

SECTION CLOSED

HPL:CAS

December 15, 1933.

0
Mr. Carl E. Hennrich,
626 Jefferson St., N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

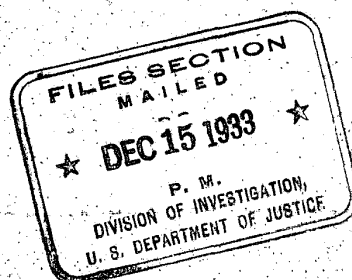
Dear Sir:

In connection with the recent examination given by the Civil Service Commission for the position of Student Fingerprint Classifier, there is enclosed herewith an application for a position as Student Fingerprint Classifier in the Division of Investigation, U. S. Department of Justice, which you should properly execute and return to this Division in order that same may be given consideration for appointment in this service.

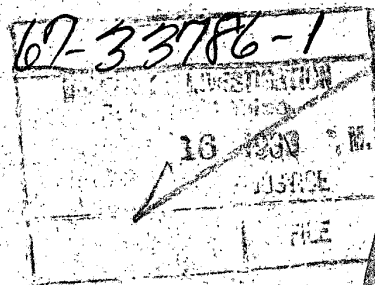
Very truly yours,

Director.

Encl. 687050



RECORDED



HPL:AH

67-33786-2

December 21, 1933

DEC 22 1933
Mr. Carl E. Hennrich,
626 Jefferson Street, N.W.,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

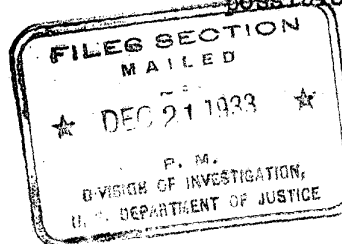
With reference to your application dated December 18, 1933 for appointment to the position of Student Fingerprint Classifier in the Division of Investigation, U. S. Department of Justice, you are advised that it will be necessary for you to be personally interviewed before your application can be considered. You should communicate with Mr. John J. Edwards, Room 804, Old Southern Railway Building, 13th and Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., and make arrangements with him for this interview. Mr. Edwards is in charge of the Fingerprint Unit of this Division. His telephone number is National 0165, Branch 253.

Very truly yours,

Director.

CC - Mr. Edwards.

Note: An interview should be had with applicant at the earliest possible date.



HPL:AH

67-33786-2

Special Agent in Charge,
Division of Investigation,
U. S. Department of Justice,
801 Title Guaranty Bldg.,
St. Louis, Mo.

December 21, 1933.

Dear Sir:

Please institute an immediate investigation to determine the following named applicant's character, reputation, ability and qualifications for the position sought:

Applicant: Carl E. Hennrich, Position: Student Fingerprint
626 Jefferson St., N.W., Washington, D.C. Classifier
Address:

References and Personal History:

Applicant attended Sparta Township High School, Sparta, Ill. from 1923 to 1927.

Applicant was employed by Boldeker Connor Motor Co., Sparta, Ill. as Stock Clerk from 1924 to 1928.

Applicant is 24 years of age, single, and a legal resident of Illinois. He was born June 15, 1909 at Walsh, Illinois.

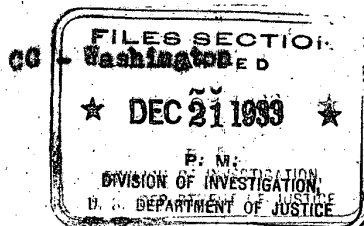
It is requested that this investigation be given immediate attention.

I desire that you cause a very complete and thorough investigation to be made of this applicant. The inquiries made should not be confined to the references given above, as experience shows they are usually favorable. Anything that your investigation may disclose further than the above references should be reported.

Washington

The office of origin in this case is , and
copies of your report should be forwarded to that office.

Your report covering this investigation should be forwarded to the Division at the earliest practicable date.



Very truly yours,

Director.

67-33786-3	
BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	
Per []	
DEC 22	FILE

HPL:AH

67-33786-2
Special Agent in Charge,
Division of Investigation,
U. S. Department of Justice,
Hurley-Wright Building,
Washington, D. C.

December 21, 1933.

Dear Sir:

Please institute an immediate investigation to determine the following named applicant's character, reputation, ability and qualifications for the position sought:

Applicant:	Carl E. Hennrich,	Position:	Student Fingerprint
Address:	626 Jefferson St., N.W., Wash., D.C.		Classifier
References and Personal History:			

H. J. Demaree, Dept. of Agriculture; 721 Shepherd St., N.W., D.C.

Dr. F. B. Cogswell, 4815 14th St., N.W., D.C.

Paul Bredekamp, Union Station; 2840 Myrtle Ave., N.E., D.C.

Mrs. I. F. Arthur, 625 Kennedy St., N.W., D.C.

Dr. C. H. Anderson, 5913 Georgia Avenue, D.C.

Applicant attended Temple School for Secretaries, D. C. in 1929; and attended National University Law School, D.C. from 1931 to 1933.

Applicant was employed by the Parkway Motor Co., 1065 Wisconsin Ave., D.C., as Stock Clerk from Feb. to August 1929; by the Washington Motor Co., 635 Mass. Ave., D.C. as Manager Stock Dept., from August 1929 to April 1930; by the Census Bureau as Clerk from April 1930 to Dec. 1932; and by the A.A.A., Dept. of Agriculture, as File Clerk since August 1933.

Applicant is 24 years of age, single, and a legal resident of Illinois.

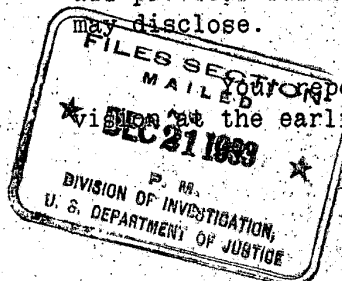
He was born June 15, 1909 at Walsh, Illinois.

It is requested that this investigation be given immediate attention.

Office of Origin: **Washington**
Auxiliary Offices: **St. Louis**

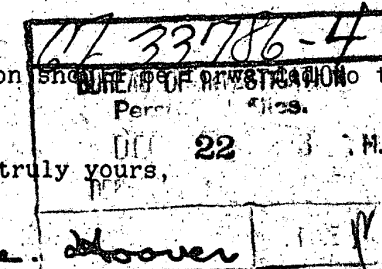
I desire that you cause a very complete and thorough investigation to be made in the community in which the applicant has been a resident and has probably had business and social dealings. The investigation should not be confined to the references given, as experience shows they are usually favorable, but you will be expected to check carefully the applicant's past life, standing and reputation in all previous business associations as listed above or such as your investigation may disclose.

Your report covering this investigation should be forwarded to the Division at the earliest practicable date.



RECORDED

Very truly yours,



✓ J. E. Hoover
Director.

DIVISION OF INVESTIGATION

Room 318 12/29 1934.

To: Director
Mr. Nathan
Mr. Edwards
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Lester
Miss Gandy
Miss Finnell *hah*
☒ Chief Clerk
Chief, Unit _____
Personnel Files
Files
Printing Section
Supervisor, Steno. Pool
Inspector
Miss Sheaffer.

*Please expedite
investigation.*

*12/29
hah*

Clyde Tolson.

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Division of Investigation

U. S. Department of Justice

Washington, D. C.

JJE:LBS

December 26, 1933.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

I interviewed Mr. Carl E. Hennrich this morning in connection with his application for the position of Student Fingerprint Classifier.

Mr. Hennrich informed me that he was born in Sparta, Illinois; that he is twenty-four years of age and that he finished his high school studies at Sparta shortly prior to coming to Washington, D. C. in 1929. Since living in Washington he has attended Clements School for Secretaries for a period of seven months. Later he entered National University for the purpose of studying law, which course he expects to complete in the spring of 1934.

This applicant was employed by the Parkway Motor Company on Wisconsin Avenue from February until August 1929, from which concern he went to the Washington Motor Company at 635 Massachusetts Avenue for a period of eight months. Subsequently he was appointed as junior clerk at the Census Bureau where he was employed until December 1932, during which time he received a salary ranging from \$1440 to \$1560 per annum. Since December 1932 he has had minor positions such as selling automobiles and is at the present employed by the American Automobile Association at a salary of \$1440 per annum. Mr. Hennrich stated that his reason for applying for a position as Student Fingerprint Classifier was to obtain permanent employment in order to complete his school work and later apply for a position as Special Agent in the Division.

Mr. Hennrich impressed me as being intelligent and as being well qualified to perform the duties of Student Fingerprint Classifier. It is recommended that his application receive favorable consideration.

Respectfully,

JAN 5 - 1934

John J. Edwards. DEC 29 1933

167-33786-5

TOLSON	WATSON	FILE
--------	--------	------

Handwritten signature: John J. Edwards

Handwritten initials: JJE

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Form No. 1

THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT **WASHINGTON, D. C.**

St. Louis FILE NO. **67-370**

REPORT MADE AT: St. Louis, Mo.	DATE WHEN MADE: 1-2-34	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE: 12/28-29/33	REPORT MADE BY: T. J. DODD <div style="text-align: right;">TJD:M</div>
TITLE: CARL E. HENNRICH.			CHARACTER OF CASE: Applicant - Student Fingerprint Classifier

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:

Applicant born Walsh, Ill., 6-15-09. School records reflect attendance at Baldwin Elementary School, Baldwin, Ill. and Sparta, Ill. High School. Boldeker-Conner Motor Co., Sparta, Ill. employed applicant for approximately 7 years. No other employment records found. Applicant highly thought of in his community at Sparta, Ill. Representative citizens recommend him. No criminal record found.

RUC.

REFERENCE: Letter from Director, dated 12-21-33.

DETAILS: At Sparta, Ill.

Agent interviewed Mr. W. C. Morrow, manager, Boldeker-Conner Motor Co., who advised that applicant was employed by said company from approximately 1920 to 1929; that the first part of his employment extending up to 1927 was part time work performed after school hours and from 1927 to 1929 he was employed full time off and on as stock clerk. Mr. Morrow stated that applicant was an unusually high type of individual; that he always found him to be trustworthy, honest and efficient. He left the employ of the Boldeker-Conner Motor Co. to enter school in Washington, D. C. Mr. Morrow further stated that he knows applicant's whole family; that the father, Peter J. Hennrich, is a farmer in Baldwin, Ill.; that there are three brothers all married and living in the vicinity of Sparta and that each and every one of them bears an excellent reputation. Mr. Morrow stated he knew that the applicant had never been employed at any other place while residing in the vicinity of Sparta, Ill. He stated that he has extended credit to the brothers of the applicant on many occasions; that the whole family has an excellent credit rating in the community.

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

APPROVED AND FORWARDED: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;"> <i>A. H. Carson</i> SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE </div>	RECORDED AND INDEXED: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;"> 67-33786-6 JAN 4 1934 </div>
COPIES OF THIS REPORT FURNISHED TO: 2 Division 2 St. Louis <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;"> Copy in Division 7 </div>	CHECKED OFF: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;"> JAN 4 1934 A M JAN 5 - 1934 </div>

Mr. Frank P. Torrance, Principal of the Sparta Township High School, was interviewed at his office in the High School building and he stated that the applicant attended the said High School from September 4, 1923 until May 31, 1927 when he was graduated. His record during that period of time reflects he was apparently considered a B student, his average for the four years being 84.7. During that time he was regular in attendance and his deportment was considered the very best. Mr. Torrance further stated he would like to recommend the applicant as he knows him personally; that during his High School course he was a member of the debating team and in that way he became acquainted with him. Mr. Torrance has taught the applicant personally in class and prior to teaching him had taught other members of the applicant's family, all of whom he believed to possess unusual qualities.

Mr. Vernon Leslie, Postmaster at Sparta, was interviewed and he stated that he has known the applicant for a long time. He also knows the applicant's father and mother and all the other members of the family; that he was a neighbor living within $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles of the applicant's home at Baldwin, Ill. and that he could not speak too highly concerning the excellent character of the applicant. He further stated that throughout the township of Sparta applicant is considered a high type of individual and that he possesses a wide circle of friends.

Mr. John Rankin, Supervisor of Highways, Randolph County, Illinois, was interviewed at Sparta and he advised that he has known the applicant for 15 or 18 years. Prior to that time he knew his father and mother and older brothers; that they all possess excellent reputations and that the applicant particularly is known among his associates as a very worthy individual and one who has worked hard to advance himself. Mr. Rankin further stated that at one time the father of the applicant was indebted to him for the sum of \$14,000 and that although farming conditions made it very difficult for the applicant's father to meet this obligation that he, Mr. Rankin, would always remember the unusual efforts that he made and the sacrifices that were necessary in order for him to successfully pay off this debt.

Chief Burnell Smith of the Sparta Police Department stated he has known the applicant for 15 years; that the applicant lived with his brother, Peter Hennrich in Sparta while attending High School; that the applicant has no criminal record whatsoever and that he bears an excellent reputation in the community.

At Chester, Ill.

The birth records in the office of the County Clerk reflect

that a son was born to Peter J. and Anna Hemrich on June 15, 1909 at Wash, Ill. but no given name is listed in said record.

At the Sheriff's Office at Chester agent was advised by Deputy Sheriff Stott that he knows the applicant and also knows the entire family; that neither the applicant nor any member of the family have any criminal record whatsoever in the Sheriff's Office.

It may be noted that due to the inaccessibility of the highway to Baldwin, Ill. at this time it was impossible to obtain the school record at the Baldwin Elementary School, however, at the Sparta Township High School Mr. Torrance exhibited to this agent a certificate to the effect that the applicant had completed the elementary course at the above mentioned Elementary School.

It may further be noted that during the first part of his period of employment with the Bodeker-Conner Motor Co. at Sparta, Ill. the applicant commuted to and from his home at Baldwin, Ill. and it was only during the latter part of his High School Course that he resided in Sparta proper.

REFERRED UPON COMPLETION TO OFFICE OF ORIGIN.

HPL:AH

67-33786

January 2, 1934.

Special Agent in Charge,
Division of Investigation,
U. S. Department of Justice,
801 Title Guaranty Building,
St. Louis, Missouri.

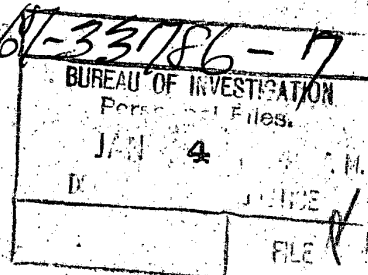
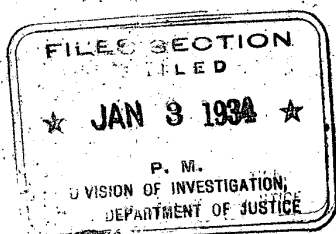
Dear Sir:

With reference to the case entitled
Carl E. Hennrich, Student Fingerprint Classifier
Applicant, you are requested to expedite the
investigation pending in his case and submit
a report thereon at the earliest possible date.

Very truly yours,

Director.

CC - Washington



12

HPL:AH

67-33786-8

January 2, 1933.

Special Agent in Charge,
Division of Investigation,
U. S. Department of Justice,
Hurley-Wright Building,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

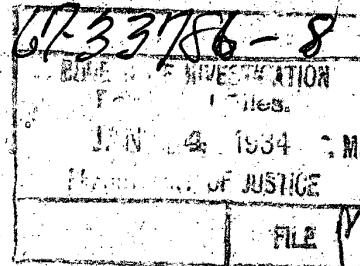
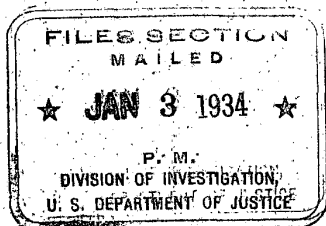
With reference to the case entitled
Carl E. Hennrich, Student Fingerprint Classifier
Applicant, you are requested to investigate the
following additional information in connection
with the investigation being made in his case:

Applicant was employed by the Welfare
and Recreation Association, Navy Building, Washington,
D.C. under Mr. John Kammerer, as Attendant in charge
of tennis courts, from March to August 1933.

A report of the investigation conducted
in the case of the above applicant, should be
submitted at the earliest possible date.

Very truly yours,

Director.



January 10, 1934.

HPL:AH

67-33786-

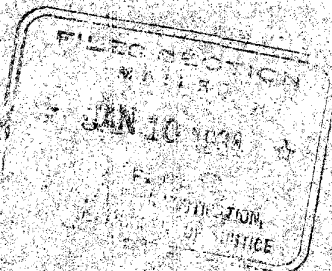
Special Agent in Charge,
Division of Investigation,
U. S. Department of Justice,
Hurley-Wright Building,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

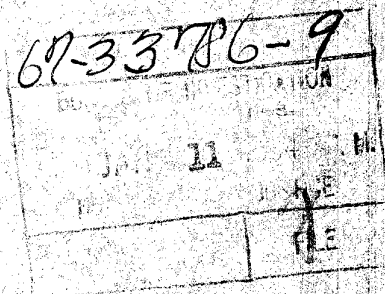
○ With reference to the case entitled
Carl E. Hennrich, Student Fingerprint Classifier
Applicant, you are requested to expedite the
investigation pending in this case and submit
a report thereon immediately.

Very truly yours,

Director.



✓
RECORDED



January 19, 1934.

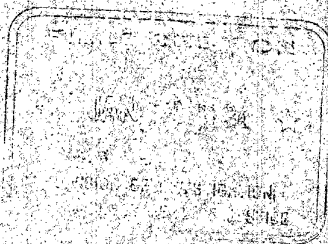
Special Agent in Charge,
Division of Investigation,
U. S. Department of Justice,
Hurley-Wright Building,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the case entitled
Carl E. Hennrich, Student Fingerprint Classifier
Applicant, you are advised that a closing report
of the investigation pending in this case should
be submitted to the Division not later than
January 23, 1934.

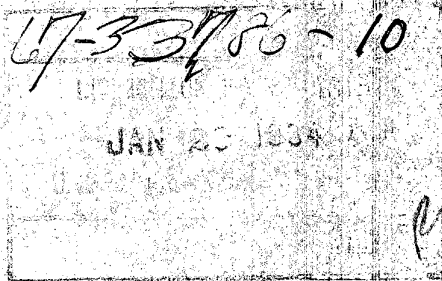
Very truly yours,

Director.



✓

RECORDED



1779

January 22, 1934.

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich,
626 Jefferson Street, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your application on file for the position of Student Fingerprint Classifier in the Division of Investigation, U. S. Department of Justice, it is requested that you submit a report on your present physical condition. To this end, you should consult the Medical Officer in Charge, U. S. Public Health Service, Post Office Department Building, 12th and Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C., submitting the enclosed letter for his attention.

This report should be forwarded to this office not later than January 27, 1934.

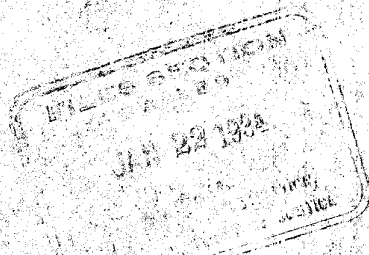
Very truly yours,

Director.

Encl. 367434.

61-33776-11

BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	
22 JAN 24 1934	
FILE	



12

January 22, 1934.

Medical Officer in Charge,
U. S. Public Health Service,
Post Office Department Building,
12th and Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

The bearer of this letter, Mr. Carl E. Hennrich, is a candidate for appointment to the service of the Division of Investigation, U. S. Department of Justice, as a Student Fingerprint Classifier. In accordance with arrangements previously made, it is requested that a thorough physical examination be given to determine the fitness of this candidate for the position in question.

Very truly yours,

Director.

67-33786-11

BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	
JAN 22 1934	
DEF	FILE

12

Best copy available

HPL:AEG

January 23, 1934.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EPPAID.

This is to advise you that the following individuals are being recommended for appointment as Student Fingerprint Classifiers, Grade Cat B, in the Technical Section of the Identification Unit, and will be directed to report to you for assignment when they enter on duty:

W. A. Barrett
Wilton P. Beach
John A. Bergener
Polph B. Hardiman
Carl E. Hennrich
E. A. Kobarkus
W. P. Kramer
E. D. Ruppinger
D. F. Harris
M. J. Nevins
E. J. J. Smith

Very truly yours,

Director.

67-211-5

P

January 22, 1934.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. SORNEBOMER, APPOINTMENT CLERK

It is requested that letters be prepared appointing the following persons to the positions indicated in the Division of Investigation, effective with entry on duty and payable from the appropriation for "Salaries and Expenses, Division of Investigation", DEPARTMENTAL:

<u>NAME</u>	<u>POSITION</u>	<u>VICE</u>
Mr. William C. Barrett, Dawson, Georgia.	Student Fingerprint Classifier, Cat 2, \$1440 per annum, Identification Unit, Unit Five	An additional position, identical with R. W. Mars, #1275.
Mr. Milton P. Beach, Wakeeney, Kansas.	"	"
Mr. John E. Bergener, Berwyn, Illinois.	"	"
Mr. Ralph S. Hardiman, St. Paul, Minnesota.	"	"
Mr. Carl E. Hennrich, Washington, D. C.	"	"
Mr. Edward E. Kobernusz, Vermillion, S. D.	"	"
Mr. Russell P. Kramer, Rugby, N.D.	"	"
Mr. Elred D. Kuppinger, Columbus, Ohio	"	"
Mr. Don E. Marks, Missoula, Montana.	"	"
Mr. Matthew J. Nevins, Glendale, Long Island.	"	"
Mr. W. J. J. Smith, Dallas, Texas.	"	"

CC: Mr. Sornbomer
Disbursing Clerk
Miss Waddle
Fiscal Control

Very truly yours,

Director.

67-24136-7

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Form No. 1

THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT **Washington, D. C.**

FILE NO. **67-5324**

REPORT MADE AT: Washington, D. C.	DATE WHEN MADE: 1/24/34.	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE: 1/22 & 23/34	REPORT MADE BY: H. N. CONNAUGHTON JCM
TITLE: 0 CARL E. HENNRICH			CHARACTER OF CASE: APPLICANT - STUDENT FINGERPRINT CLASSIFIER.

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:

Applicant has excellent scholastic record at National University law School. Persons interviewed advise applicant is young man neat in appearance, above average in intelligence, well behaved and is from a respectable family. Previous employment of applicant satisfactory. Applicant employed present time Department of Agriculture. No adverse credit rating in Washington, D. C. nor any criminal record.

- P -

REFERENCE: Division letter dated December 21, 1933.

DETAILS: AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

DETAILS:

Agent interviewed Mr. H. J. Demaree, Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C., who advised that he has known applicant for approximately five years; that applicant is a young man of unusually good habits, neat in appearance and appears to be above the average boy mentally. Mr. Demaree stated that he endeavored to obtain a position for applicant under him in the Department of Agriculture but there were no vacancies. He stated that he was certain applicant would make a good employee, could be trusted, was ambitious and intelligent and he would recommend him for the position sought.

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

APPROVED AND FORWARDED: <div style="font-size: 1.5em; font-family: cursive; margin-top: 10px;">L. H. Black</div>	Assistant SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	<div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-family: cursive; margin-top: 10px;">67-5324-12</div>	RECORDED AND INDEXED: CHECKED OFF: <div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-family: cursive; margin-top: 10px;">JAN 25 1934</div>
COPIES OF THIS REPORT FURNISHED TO: 2 Division 2 Washington Field		UNITED STATES <div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-family: cursive; margin-top: 10px;">JAN 25 1934 P.M.</div> BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION ROUTED TO: Brown	JACKED: <div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-family: cursive; margin-top: 10px;">9</div>

Dr. F. B. Cogswell, 4815 14th Street, N. W., was contacted and advised that he has known applicant for approximately three or four years and has found him to be trustworthy, of good moral character, neat in his appearance and above the average in intelligence. Dr. Cogswell stated he has had an opportunity to observe applicant on many occasions as he visits the home of Mrs. G. F. Soter who is applicant's sister, and that they are a respectable family and bear a good reputation. Dr. Cogswell stated that it was his understanding that applicant intended to finish his law course and thought that if given an opportunity, applicant would make a trusted and valuable employee.

An effort was made to interview Paul Bredekamp, a reference of applicant who is employed by the Washington Terminal Company, Union Station, Washington, D. C. At the accounting office it was ascertained that Mr. Bredekamp is now confined in a sanitarium suffering from a nervous breakdown and is considered in a serious condition. For this reason no effort has been made to interview Mr. Bredekamp.

Mrs. I. F. Arthur, 625 Kennedy Street, N. W., was contacted and advised she has known applicant for approximately five or six years and has come in contact with him since that time almost daily. She advised she lives in the neighborhood with applicant and she is also personally acquainted with his sister, Mrs. G. F. Soter. Mrs. Arthur stated applicant is a young man neat in appearance, possessed of a pleasant personality, regular in his habits, not addicted to the use of intoxicants and a young man who was liked by the various persons with whom he comes in contact. Mrs. Arthur stated that applicant appeared to be a very ambitious young man and she thought he would be well qualified for the position sought.

At the office of the Temple School for Secretaries, 1420 K Street, N. W., Agent interviewed Miss Alice Terrell who advised that applicant attended the Temple School for Secretaries from April 28, 1930 until June 24, 1931 and that he returned on August 3, 1932 and continued until September 24, 1933. He pursued the shorthand, typing, English and spelling course there. Miss Terrell stated she has known applicant and has come in constant contact with him during his attendance at the Temple School for Secretaries and he successfully completed the course pursued there. She further stated that applicant, in her estimation, was a young man who would be qualified for the position sought;

that he is neat in his appearance, has a pleasant personality, is extremely intelligent and she would recommend him for the position.

At the office of the National University Law School Agent obtained the following scholastic record of the applicant. He registered in the Fall of 1931 and pursued the following subjects:

Agency	94
Bailments and Carriers	98
Bills and notes	85
Case Analysis	96
Contracts	93
Cases	90
Criminal Law	95
Cases	85
Damages	93
Domestic Relations	88
Jurisprudence	88
Legal Liability	90
Suretyship	90
Torts	95
Wills	94

Scholastic year 1932-33:

Common law pleading	87
Trusts	89
Equity	95
Equity cases	95
Evidence	91
Cases	95
Partnership	97
Real Property	89
Real Property text	96
Trial Procedure	94

Applicant is a regular attendant at the present time at the National University Law School. There was no evidence of any

detriment of character in the record of applicant at the National University Law School.

A reference stated applicant was employed by the Washington Motor Company, 635 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C. Agent made inquiry at 635 Massachusetts Avenue and ascertained that the Washington Motor Company is no longer in business and that the premises at the present time are occupied by the Washington Tobacco Company. A check of the telephone directory disclosed that there is no Washington Motor Company at the present time.

Mr. F. E. Carter of the Parkway Motor Company, 3040 M Street, N. W. was contacted by Agent and advised that he remembers applicant as having been employed by the Parkway Motor Company sometime during 1929, but that they had maintained no permanent record of applicant and therefore could give no information. Mr. Carter stated that it was his recollection that he was an assistant stock clerk and therefore he did not come in contact with applicant. He stated, however, had there been anything irregular in his services he would have known the same. He stated applicant's employment at the Parkway Motor Company was entirely satisfactory.

Dr. G. H. Anderson of 5913 Georgia Avenue, N. W., was contacted and advised that he has known applicant for approximately four years; that he considers him above the average in intelligence, extremely neat in his appearance, is not addicted to intoxicating liquors and that he would make a valuable employee, as he could be trusted. He further stated applicant is extremely ambitious and that he would thoroughly recommend him for the position sought. Dr. Anderson related further that he knows applicant's sister, Mrs. Soter and her husband, and that they are an extremely respectable family and applicant resides with them; that applicant bears an extremely good reputation in the neighborhood in which he lives, has a good circle of respectable friends and conducts himself in a gentlemanly manner at all times. Dr. Anderson stated he would recommend applicant for the position and felt sure that he would succeed.

Mrs. N. L. Veirs, who resides at 628 Jefferson Street, next door neighbor of applicant, was contacted and advised that she knows applicant personally and also his sister Mrs. Soter; that applicant resides with his sister and both applicant and the Soter family are extremely respectable. Mrs. Veirs stated that at no time has she ever

heard of applicant being involved in any difficulties and that he has always conducted himself in a gentlemanly manner in the neighborhood.

Mrs. A. R. Cochel, of 630 Jefferson Street was contacted and advised that she knows applicant and the Soter family; that applicant resides with his married sister, Mrs. Soter; that he is a young man neat in his appearance and is well behaved and that the Soter family are a very respectable family in the neighborhood and applicant likewise enjoys a good reputation. She has heard nothing of a detrimental nature against either the Soter family or applicant.

At the office of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Agent obtained the personnel file of applicant which showed that he was employed as a junior file clerk at a salary of \$1440 per year on August 30, 1933 and that he is presently employed in that capacity. The file further shows that applicant's work has been satisfactory while employed in the Agriculture Department. No effort was made to interview his immediate superior as applicant did not desire it to be known that he had applied for the present position.

At the office of the Appointment Clerk, Department of Commerce, the personnel records were checked by Agent and it was ascertained that applicant was employed as a clerk in the Bureau of Census from April 13, 1930 to November 30, 1932 at a salary of \$4.27 a day and his employment there was entirely satisfactory. There was no complaint in his file.

An effort was made to interview Mr. John Kammerer of the Welfare and Recreation Association, Navy Building, Washington, D. C. Mr. Kammerer, however, was unable to be reached and it was ascertained from Mrs. Morris that applicant was employed as an attendant of the tennis courts from March until August, 1933 and that his employment was entirely satisfactory. Mrs. Morris stated she remembers the applicant and stated that he was a competent employee.

At the office of Stone's Mercantile Agency, it was ascertained that the applicant had no adverse credit rating with that organization.

The records of the Metropolitan Police Department were checked and it was ascertained applicant had no criminal record in Washington, D. C.

CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION UNDER EXECUTIVE ORDER, JUNE 18, 1923

(APPLICANT MUST FILL IN DOTTED LINES BELOW TO HEAVY LINE)

Carl E. Lemmich
(Name)
626 Jefferson St. N.W.
(Post office address)
Male
(Sex)
June 15, 1909
(Date of birth)
What examination did you take? Student Fingerprint Classification
In what Department and Bureau are you to be employed? Dep. of Justice
In what City or Town are you to be employed? Washington D.C.

Rolled print, right forefinger

(PHYSICIAN SHOULD FILL IN THE FOLLOWING)

72 inches. * 150 pounds.
(Height, without shoes) (Weight, in clothing) (Weight, without clothing)
Males, without clothing; females, clothed but without wrap or hat.

(Use fingerprint indelible pad)

Items checked (✓) were examined and found normal. Deviations from normal are noted. (See instructions on back of sheet)

1. Eyes: For distance; with glasses if worn: Right 20 Left 20 Without glasses: Right 20 Left 20
(For near vision see over)
Evidence of disease or injury: Right ✓ Left ✓
Color vision ✓ Method of testing color vision Color plates
2. Ears: (Consider denominators indicated here as normal. Record as numerators the actual distance heard.) Ordinary conversation ✓ Right ear 20 Left ear 20
20 ft. 20 ft.
3. Nose: ✓
4. Mouth: ✓
5. Throat: ✓
6. Thyroid (especially in women): ✓
7. Heart: ✓
If organic heart disease is present, is it fully compensated? _____
8. Lungs: Right ✓
Left ✓
If history of tuberculosis, has it been arrested for one year? _____
9. Inguinal rings (men only): Right Y
Left _____
(Any hernia should be noted, inguinal, ventral, femoral, etc.)
Is truss worn? _____
10. Varicose veins: ✓
(If "Yes" state location and degree)
11. Flat foot: N
(If "Yes," state extent of impairment of function)
12. Deformities, atrophies, and other abnormalities, diseases, or defects not included above: ✓
13. Scars of serious injury or disease: ✓
14. Nervous system: _____
15. Urinalysis (see over): _____ Venereal disease: NO
16. Has applicant ever received pension, compensation, or training because of disability received while in military or naval service? NO If "Yes," describe disability and state whether present now: _____

U. S. P. H. S. Relief Station, P. O. Dept. Bldg.,
12th St. & Pa. Ave. N. W., Washington, D. C.
(Place of examination)
Jan. 24, 1934
(Date of examination)

The examining physician must be in the Federal service

P. A. Neal
(Name of examining physician)
P. A. Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
(Title, and branch of medical service)

*For males, to be taken only upon special written request of the official ordering examination.

This report is to be returned to the official of the U. S. Civil Service Commission requesting the examination.

The aim of the Executive order of June 18, 1923, and of this examination thereunder is to obtain information as to the physical condition of appointees to the classified civil service with a view to promoting efficiency and minimizing accidents and claims under United States employees' compensation laws.

NOTES FOR EXAMINING PHYSICIAN

WEIGHT: Males, without clothing, and also in ordinary clothing without overcoat or hat (weigh twice); females, clothed but without wrap or hat.

HEIGHT: Without boots or shoes; observe that no appliances are used to increase.

The examination should include the following observations, as to—

- (1) EYES: Ptosis; discharge; corneal scar; pterygium. In recording distant vision consider 20 feet as normal and report all vision as a fraction with 20 feet as numerator and the smallest type read at 20 feet as denominator. If glasses are used, record for each eye the finding with and without glasses.*
- (2) EARS: Evidence of middle ear or mastoid disease; condition of drums; discharge. In recording hearing, record 20 feet as normal distance for conversational voice and record deviation from normal as fraction with 20 as denominator and actual distance as numerator.
- (3) NOSE: Ability to blow through each nostril. If free, a speculum examination would not be indicated.
- (4) MOUTH: Missing teeth, pyorrhea.
- (5) THROAT: Tonsils, hypertrophy.
- (6) THYROID: Presence of tumor in neck and tremor, exophthalmos; nervous highstrung disposition, especially in women.
- (7) HEART: Murmurs. If valvular disease exists, state whether or not it is fully compensated.
- (8) LUNGS: It is necessary that the auscultatory cough be used. Tuberculosis; if present state whether active or arrested, and if arrested your opinion as to how long it has been quiescent. Sputum to be examined for tubercle bacilli in all suspected cases.
- (9) INGUINAL RINGS: Hernia, no hernia but impulse on coughing; no hernia or impulse but abnormally large rings. Any other hernia should be noted, and if present describe fully and state whether it is retained by well-fitting truss.
- (10 to 13) Scars, deformities, atrophies, paralyses, or flat foot of such a nature as to incapacitate or become aggravated by work or be later alleged as caused by accident or occupation. By "flat foot," as used in this form, is meant a foot with impaired function, the term being equivalent to "fallen or misplaced arch," an abnormal condition. Impairment of function is the point to be noted. It is not intended that small, insignificant blemishes which might be referred to as marks of identification be recorded.
- (15) Urinalysis to be made and blood pressure to be taken when especially indicated, particularly in persons over 40 when arteriosclerosis, nephritis, or diabetes is suspected.

Record, if taken—Urinalysis—Sp. gr. _____ Albumen _____ Sugar _____

Blood pressure: Mm. Hg. systolic _____ Mm. Hg. diastolic _____

REMARKS: _____

(Name of examining physician)

(Title, and branch of medical service)

***Near vision**

What is the longest and the shortest distance at which the paragraph below can be read by applicant: Test each eye separately.

Without glasses—R. in. to in. With glasses, if used—R. in. to in.
L. in. to in. L. in. to in.

With the view of promoting health and efficiency and of minimizing accidents among Federal employees, the heads of the several executive departments and independent establishments having a medical personnel are directed to make such physical examinations of applicants for and employees in the Federal classified service as may be requested by the Civil Service Commission or its authorized representatives.
This order will supplement the Executive orders of May 29 and June 18, 1923 (Executive order September 4, 1924).
Jaeger 1; Snellen .60; Dioptic 37 D.

Examined for position in—

Department _____

Bureau _____

Title of position _____

Number of certificate upon which applicant's name appears _____

DIVISION OF INVESTIGATION

Room 318 1/30 1934.

To: ☒ Director
☐ Mr. Nathan
☐ Mr. Edwards
☐ Mr. Clegg
☐ Mr. Lester
☐ Miss Gandy
☐ Miss Finnell
☐ Chief Clerk
☐ Chief, Unit _____
☐ Personnel Files
☐ Files
☐ Printing Section
☐ Supervisor, Steno. Pool
☐ Inspector
☐ Miss Sheaffer.

Care Neunrich S7C

for approval to

send out when

approval recd.

no endorses.

OK.
JWA

1/30/34

Clyde Tolson.

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Division of Investigation

U. S. Department of Justice

Washington, D. C.

January 26, 1934.

HPL:JB

BRIEF OF INVESTIGATION

Re: Carl E. Hennrich
Student Fingerprint
Classifier Applicant

Civil Service Rating: 90% Age: 24 Single National University of Law
2 years

EDUCATION

Sparta Township
High School,
Sparta, Ill.
1923 to 1927

Records show that applicant's average for the four years was 84.7% and that during that time he was regular in attendance and his deportment was considered the very best. Mr. Frank P. Torrance, Principal of the High School, states that he knows applicant personally and would like to recommend him; that he has taught applicant personally in class and prior to teaching him had taught other members of the applicant's family, all of whom he believed to possess unusual qualities.

Temple School for
Secretaries,
Washington, D. C.
1929 as stated in
application

Records show that applicant attended from April 28, 1930 until June 24, 1931 and that he returned on August 3, 1932 and continued until September 24, 1933. Miss Alice Terrell of the School states that applicant successfully complete the course; that he is neat in appearance; has a pleasant personality; is extremely intelligent and that she would recommend him for the position.

National University
of Law,
Washington, D. C.
Since 1931

Records show that applicant has an excellent scholastic record.

EXPERIENCE

Boldeker-Conner Motor
Co.,
Sparta, Ill.
1924 to 1928
Stock Clerk

Mr. W. C. Morrow, Manager, advises that applicant was employed from approximately 1920 to 1929; that the first part of his employment extending up to 1927 was part time work performed after school hours and from 1927 to 1929 he was employed full time off and on as stock clerk. Mr. Morrow stated that applicant was an unusually high type of individual; that he always found him to be trustworthy, honest and efficient; that he left his employ to enter school in Washington, D. C.

RECORDED

JAN 29 1934

67-33786-13	
DIVISION OF INVESTIGATION	
JAN 27 1934	
TOLSON	

EXPERIENCE (Continued)

Parkway Motor Co.,
Washington, D. C.
Feb. 1929 to Aug. 1929
Stock Clerk

Mr. F. E. Carter advised that he remembers applicant having been employed by the Parkway Motor Company sometime during 1929 but that they had maintained no permanent record of applicant and therefore could give no information. He stated, however, had there been anything irregular in his services he would have known the same.

Washington Motor Co.,
Washington, D. C.
Manager Stock Dept.
Aug. 1929 to April 1930

Records show that this Company is no longer in business.

Department of Commerce,
Washington, D. C.
Clerk
April 1930 to Oct. 1932

Records show that applicant's services were entirely satisfactory. There was no complaint in his file.

Department of Agriculture
Washington, D. C.
File Clerk
Aug. 1933 to date

Records show that applicant's services are very satisfactory. No effort was made to interview his immediate superior as applicant did not desire it to be known that he had applied for the present position.

REFERENCES

Mr. H. J. Demaree,
Washington, D. C.

States that he has known applicant for five years and that he is a young man of unusually good habits, neat in appearance and appears to be above the average mentally; that applicant endeavored to obtain a position under him in the Agriculture Department but there were no vacancies; that applicant would make a good employee; could be trusted; is ambitious and intelligent and Mr. Demaree recommends him for the position sought.

Dr. F. B. Cogswell,
Washington, D. C.

States that he has known applicant for approximately three or four years and has found him to be trustworthy, of good moral character, neat in appearance and above the average in intelligence; that he has had an opportunity to visit applicant's home and that his family is respectable and bears a good reputation.

Mr. Paul Bredekamp,
Washington, D. C.

An effort was made to interview Paul Bredekamp but he was not available.

Mrs. I. F. Arthur,
Washington, D. C.

States that she has known applicant for five or six years; that he is a young man neat in appearance; possessed of a pleasant personality, regular in his habits; not addicted to the use of intoxicants and is liked by various persons with whom he comes in contact; appears to be a very ambitious young man and that he would be well qualified for the position sought.

REFERENCES (Continued)

Dr. C. H. Anderson,
Washington, D. C.

States that he has known applicant for approximately four years; that he considers him above the average in intelligence; extremely neat in his appearance and is not addicted to intoxicating liquors; that he would make a valuable employee as he could be trusted; that he is extremely ambitious; bears a good reputation in the neighborhood in which he lives and comes from a respectable family. Dr. Anderson recommends applicant for the position and feels that he will succeed.

MISCELLANEOUS

Born at Walsh, Ill.
on June 15, 1909

Verified at the County Clerk's Office at Chester, Ill.

Other persons interviewed spoke very favorably of applicant.

Personal interview
with Mr. Edwards

States that applicant impressed him as being intelligent and as being well qualified to perform the duties of Student Fingerprint Classifier. Mr. Edwards recommends favorable consideration.

NO OUTSTANDING ENDORSERS

Applicant has been recommended and his name is on the eligible list. His physical report has been received.


Howard P. Locke.

January 31, 1934.

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich,
626 Jefferson Street, N.W.,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

You are hereby offered an appointment as a Student Fingerprint Classifier in the Division of Investigation, U. S. Department of Justice, in Grade Caf 2, with salary at the rate of \$1440 per annum less fifteen per cent deduction under the Economy Act of 1933.

You should notify this office at once if this appointment is accepted by you. Should you accept, you are directed to report to the Chief Clerk, Division of Investigation, Room 432, Department of Justice Building, Vermont Avenue and K Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., for oath of office and assignment, immediately.

When you report for duty, you should bring with you a recent face photograph of yourself approximately three by four inches in size.

Very truly yours,

Director.

CC Mr. Edwards

67-3378-14

1

7

R

JUSTIFICATION FOR FILLING VACANCY UNDER AUTHORITY
OF THE ACT APPROVED MARCH 20, 1933.

Department of Justice

Position No. 3458-60

Bureau or Office: Division of Investigation
Position: 11 - Caf 2 Student Fingerprint Classifier positions
Compensation: \$1440.00
Location: Washington, D. C.
Appropriation: "Salaries and Expenses, Division of Investigation", DEPARTMENTAL
Date of Vacancy: Eleven additional positions
Justification:

These individuals are being recommended for appointment as Grade Caf 2, Student Fingerprint Classifiers in the Identification Unit of the Division to fill additional positions. They will be assigned to assist the Assistant Fingerprint Classifiers and Fingerprint Classifiers in the Technical Section of the Identification Unit in classifying, searching, and filing fingerprints, which prints are those of persons charged with and convicted of crimes and contain the criminal records of these subjects. An accurate and thorough knowledge of fingerprint classification is required. The work in this section is delinquent, as is the work of the entire Identification Unit, and in an effort to bring and keep it up to date, which is necessary for the proper functioning of the Identification Unit, the filling of these positions is necessary and is requested. The positions have been approved by the Personnel Classification Board in Grade Caf 2.

W. C. Barrett
Milton P. Beach
John E. Bergener
Ralph S. Hardiman
Carl E. Henrich
E. E. Kobernusz
R. P. Kramer
E. D. Kuppinger
D. F. Marrs
M. J. Nevins
W. J. J. Smith

An additional position

"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"

I certify that the filling of the above vacant positions is absolutely essential in the public interest and that funds will be available for the payment of the salaries of these positions under the expenditure limitations for the fiscal year 1934.

Approval is recommended:

Director.

OK

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Division of Investigation

U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

February 8, 1934.

RECEIVED
FEB 9 1934
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
ml

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

A search of the files of this Unit fails
to disclose any record of Carl E. Hennrich,
employee, whose fingerprint card is attached.

Respectfully,
L. C. Schilder

L. C. Schilder.

Encl. #690828

FILED
FEB 9 1934
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
2-9-34

67-33786-15	
DIVISION OF INVESTIGATION	
FEB 9 1934 P.M.	
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	
FILE	

I, Carl E. Hennrich do solemnly swear that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office of

Student Fingerprint Classifier

on which I am about to enter: So help me God.

(Sign here)

Carl E. Hennrich

Subscribed and sworn to before me this) Where born (State only) Illinois

2nd day) Date of birth June 15, 1909

of February A.D. 1934) Whence appointed:

State Ill. County Randolph

Congressional District 25th

Nathan Gray
Notary Public

X-----X
: :
: SEAL :
: :
X-----X

Date of entry upon duty Feb. 3, 1934

Residence 626 Jefferson St. N.W.

Do you receive an annuity under the Civil Service Retirement Act? No

File
10002
2-3-34

ADDRESS REPLY TO
"THE ATTORNEY GENERAL"
AND REFER TO
INITIALS AND NUMBER

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

CBS:ce

January 29, 1934.

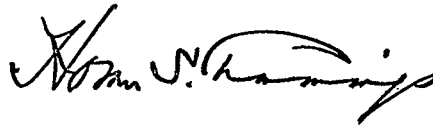
Mr. Carl E. Hennrich,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

You are hereby appointed probationally as a Student Fingerprint Classifier in Unit 5, Division of Investigation, with salary at the rate of \$1440 per annum in grade Caf 2, effective with entry on duty and payable from the appropriation for "Salaries and Expenses, Division of Investigation," DEPARTMENTAL.

You should execute the required oath of office.

Respectfully,



Attorney General.

By the Attorney General:


Assistant to the Attorney General.

File
2-7-34

February 9, 1934.

Director,
Division of Investigation,
U. S. Department of Justice,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that my address has been
changed to 1910 Eye Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.,
telephone Metropolitan 3121.

Very truly yours,

Carl E. Hennrich
Carl E. Hennrich.

67-33786-16

FEB 13 1934

10 1 34
4
10 1 34

UNITED STATES CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Dept. of Justice Bureau of Investigation
(Branch of service or department)
Washington D. C.
(Name of city) (State)

DECLARATION OF APPOINTEE

This form must be executed by the appointee before he enters on duty. ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO THE PROVISIONS OF LAW AS QUOTED ON ATTACHED FORM. False personation in an examination is a criminal offense, and will be prosecuted accordingly. Appointee will retain attached form.

1. State place of birth *Walsh-Randolph, C. Ill.* Exact date of birth *June 15, 1909*
(Month, day, and year)
2. What examination did you take? *Student Fingerprint Classifier*
3. To what position have you been offered appointment or actually appointed? *Student Fingerprint Classifier*
4. Are any members of your family or relatives (either blood or by marriage) in the U. S. Government service? Answer "yes" or "no". *yes* If so, fill in the following blanks. (See Sec. I of attached form.) If additional space is necessary use back of this sheet.

Name	Post office address (Give street No., if any)	Position and department or office in which employed	Relationship	Married or single
<i>Carl E. Hennrich</i>	<i>626 JEFFERSON ST. WASH. D. C.</i>	Position <i>ATTORNEY</i> Department or office <i>FED. TRADE COMM.</i>	<i>BROTHER-IN-LAW</i>	<i>MARRIED</i>
		Position _____ Department or office _____		
		Position _____ Department or office _____		

5. Were any of the above-named persons appointed to the Government service after you made your application for examination? *No* If so, give the name of each such person and state whether he is living in the same house with you: _____
6. What is your present address (give street and number, city, and State)? *626 Jefferson St. N.W.
Washington D.C.* How long have you resided at this address? *5 years*
7. Since you filed your application for this position, have you held any position of office under the United States or under any State, county, or municipality? *yes* If so, state the place, position, and salary *AGR. ADJ. ADM. FILE CLERK - 1440*
8. Have you been retired from the military or naval service of the United States? *No* If so, what is the amount of your retired pay? \$ _____
9. Have you been discharged for cause or have you resigned any position under compulsion since filing your application for examination? *No*
10. Have you been arrested, fined, or convicted of any offense since filing your application for examination? *No* If your answer is "Yes," give details on the back of this sheet, showing dates, places, and nature of offenses.
11. Have you paid or offered or promised to pay any money or any other thing of value to any person, firm, or corporation for the use of influence to procure your appointment? *No*
12. Will you inform yourself of and observe the provisions of the civil service law and rules and Executive orders concerning political activity, political exertion, political assessments, use of influence to secure promotion, etc., as quoted on the attached form? *yes*

I hereby certify that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in every particular.

Jan 2, 1931

Carl E. Hennrich
(Signature)

APPOINTING OFFICE MUST SIGNATURE THE CERTIFICATE ON THE REVERSE OF THIS SHEET.

The officer before whom the above certificate is made is requested to sign the following:

If the answer to question 4 includes two or more names, and is not IDENTICAL in every respect with answer to similar question in the application, this form must be submitted for approval before appointment is made.

The above certificate was executed before me, in his own handwriting, by the identical person who has reported for assignment to duty.

Was photograph of appointee furnished you? Yes If so, is it a correct likeness of the person who executed this form? Yes

This is to be signed by an officer of the department or bureau to which the appointee belongs, not by a notary public, and does not need to be sworn to.

Coyde Tolson
(Signature)

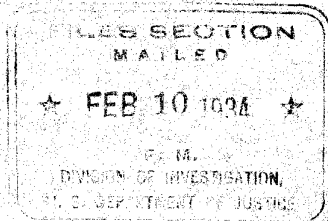
(Official title)

February 10, 1934.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. SONENBORGER, APPOINTMENT CLERK.

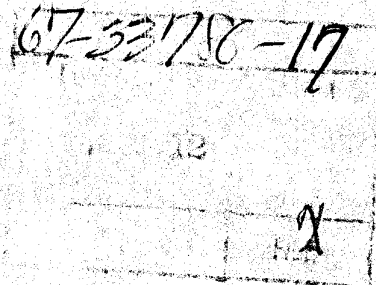
There are transmitted herewith to be forwarded to the Civil Service Commission the fingerprint card and Declaration of Appointee form of Mr. Carl Everett Hennrich who entered on duty as a Student Fingerprint Classifier in the Division of Investigation on February 3, 1934.

Very truly yours,



Director.

Encl. #687869.



12

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Division of Investigation

U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

EPG:AMP.

March 9, 1934.

7 WIZC

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON.

I beg to submit the following comments concerning the work of Mr. Carl E. Hennrich, who reported to this Unit as a student fingerprint classifier on February 3, 1934:

Mr. Hennrich indicated at the outset while under the supervision of Mr. Knowles that he was an excellent prospect as a fingerprint classifier and did very satisfactory work while under instruction on the female cabinets.

During the past two weeks he has been handling the major part of the work on a cabinet with another student and has shown excellent results. He was given 50 fingerprints to classify on March 3rd and classified all prints correctly.

I consider Mr. Hennrich a valuable employee and a distinct asset to the Technical Section.

Respectfully,

L. C. Schilder

L. C. Schilder.

MAR 13 1934

67-33786-18	
MAR 13 1934	
CH. CLK.	TOLSON
FILE	

7¹. Paul Koester. Selected and entered on duty February 18, 1934.

8. Ben Gredsky. Not selected.

9. Milton S. Applebaum. Not selected.

10. Jacob Anshod. No reply was received to a letter addressed to this applicant by the Division on December 15, 1933.

11. Joseph A. Gasse. Not selected. The investigation conducted in this case disclosed that at a former place of employment, he was considered as not well balanced and could not be relied upon; that he was discharged from a second place of employment, the reasons for which were not given; and that he was discharged from a third organization, it having been previously determined that he could not fit in with the work done.

12. Gordon G. Biddle. Selected and entered on duty January 25, 1934.

13. Alexander Muta. Selected and entered on duty February 2, 1934.

14. Paul P. Postal. Selected and entered on duty January 25, 1934. Resigned February 10, 1934.

15. Russell F. Kramer. Selected and entered on duty February 15, 1934.

16. Clayton A. Brantzen. Selected and entered on duty January 30, 1934.

17. Carl E. Henrich. Selected and entered on duty February 3, 1934.

18. Leonard Fuchs. Not selected.

19. Harold R. Baker. Not selected.

20. Edward L. Koberman. Selected and offered an appointment on February 16, 1934. No reply has been received to date.

21. Eugene Stirling. Not selected. Advised that he would not be available until after May, 1934.

22. Ernest Malone Harris, Jr. Selected and entered on duty February 12, 1934.

23. Robert Wayne Hare. Selected and entered on duty February 10, 1934.

24. Louis Torkel. Not selected.

67-151-232

April 12, 1934.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. SOENBOMMER, APPOINTMENT CLERK

This is to advise that Messrs. C. Hennrich
and B. C. Johnson of this Division, have been placed
on leave without pay commencing at 9:00 A. M.,
April 12, 1934, for an indefinite period.

Very truly yours,

Director.

CC Siskerning Clerk
CC Fiscal Control

67-33786-190

7

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

WRG:FLA

Division of Investigation

U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

April 12, 1934.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

I called the Emergency Hospital today and inquired concerning the condition of Mr. C. E. Hennrich who has been ill with pneumonia since April 2nd. The nurse stated that Mr. Hennrich was resting comfortably.

Respectfully,

W. R. Glavin
W. R. Glavin.

RECORDED
APR 12 1934

67-33786-20	
DIVISION OF INVESTIGATION	
[APR 12 1934 P.M.]	
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	
EDWARD A. TOLSON	FILE
Ident. Unit	Ch. Clk.
Hour	

Best copy available

July 2, 1934.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. GORNBORGER, APPOINTMENT CLERK

This is to advise that Mr. C. Hennrich, Student Fingerprint Classifier in the Division of Investigation, who was placed on leave without pay for an indefinite period commencing at 9:00 A. M., April 12, 1934, returned to active duty at 9:00 A. M., July 2, 1934.

Very truly yours,

Director.

RECORDED

CC Fiscal Control
CC General Agent

67-32466-21

BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	
Personnel Files.	
JUL 2 1934 A.M.	
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	
	FILE

8

FINGERPRINT SECTION	
JUL 2 1934	
DIVISION OF INVESTIGATION	
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Division of Investigation

U. S. Department of Justice

Washington, D. C.

August 7, 1934

FM/lm

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

I beg to submit the following comments concerning the work of Mr. Carl E. Hennrich, who reported to this Unit as a student fingerprint classifier on February 3, 1934:

Mr. Hennrich has made very good progress and appears to be an alert and intelligent worker. He has a rather difficult assignment, and has shown himself to be an efficient worker. He is very accurate in his work and his production is fair.

Mr. Hennrich appears to be a serious minded young man. He attends to his business, and apparently has the right attitude toward his work.

Mr. Hennrich was absent on sick leave from April 3 to April 7; on annual leave from April 9 to April 11, and leave without pay from April 12 to July 1. Consequently, it is deemed advisable to retain Mr. Hennrich in his present grade for at least thirty days, at the end of which time a further report will be made on his work.

Respectfully,

L. A. Hince

L. A. Hince.

RECORDED
AUG 13 1934

67-33786-22
AUG 9 1934
FSCA
CUBA
RE

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Division of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

JJE:LBS

August 30, 1934

Mr. Nathan	.....
Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Egan	.....
Chief Clerk	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Cowley	.....
Mr. Edwards	.....
Mr. Harbo	.....
Mr. Keith	.....
Mr. Lester	.....
Mr. Quinn	.....
Mr. Schilder	.....
Mr. Tamm	.....

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

In connection with the recommendations for the advancement of Grade 2 technical employees on whom satisfactory reports have been made covering their six-month period of service, I wish to advise that Mr. C. E. Hennrich's name has been eliminated from the list, for the reason that Mr. Hennrich has not actually been on duty in the Technical Section for a six-month period. He was absent from the Section on account of illness for three months and he has been informed that a recommendation cannot be made for his advancement until he has actually served six months in this Section.

Respectfully,

John J. Edwards
John J. Edwards.

RECORDED

SEP 7 - 1934

67-33786-23	
SEP 6 1934	
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE	FILE

1910 Eye St., N. W.,
Washington, D. C.
September 9, 1934.

J. Edgar Hoover,
Director, Bureau of Investigation,
Department of Justice,
Washington, D. C.

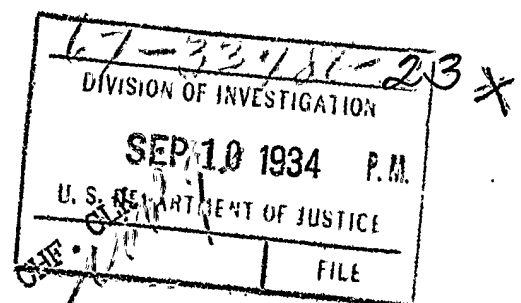
Dear Sir:

In compliance with Bureau Memorandum under date of
August 17, 1934, I am submitting the following information:

- | | |
|---|---|
| a. Marital Status | Single |
| b. Societies and Organizations
of which I am a member | None |
| c. Legal Residence | Illinois |
| d. Education | College.
(LL.B. degree
temporarily withheld.) |
| e. Name, address, and
relationship of person
to be notified in case
of emergency | Mrs. George F. Soter
Sister
626 Jefferson St., N.W.
Washington, D. C.
Phone GE 2135 |

Very truly yours,

Carl E. Heinrich



October 23, 1934

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. SOHNBOEDER, APPOINTMENT CLERK

As requested in your memorandum of October 18, 1934, there are attached hereto photostatic copies of the medical examination reports of the following individuals, to be transmitted to the Civil Service Commission:

William Carey Barrett
John E. Bergener
Gordon C. Riddle
Clayton A. Breathen
Clarence C. Butler
Martin W. Clift
Leo H. Cooney
Irving Davidson
Ralph S. Hardiman
Carl E. Hennrich
Daniel Hutner
Emory H. Johnson

Edward E. Kobernuss
Ralph F. Koebel
Paul Koester
Russell P. Kramer
Eldred D. Kuppinger
Don F. Marrs
Gordon A. Nicholson
Alexander Nuta
Lawrence Schreidell
William J. J. Smith, Jr.
Robert E. Voshell

The medical report which you requested for Jacques L. Brod, who entered on duty as a Student Fingerprint Classifier on April 4, 1934, is not included with the above but will be transmitted under separate cover.

Please be advised that the fingerprint charts for Daniel Hutner and Ralph F. Koebel were forwarded to you on March 15, 1934 and January 27, 1934, respectively, to be transmitted to the Civil Service Commission.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.

23 copies

G-11

Encl. #500678

67-0-3701

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Division of Investigation

LAH:MG

U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

file
11-17

November 16, 1934.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

With reference to Mr. C. E. Hennrich who entered on duty in the Identification Unit as a Student Fingerprint Classifier on February 3, 1934, the following comments are submitted:

Mr. Hennrich was not on duty for approximately three months during the period from February 3 to August 30, 1934, due to illness. His work, however, has been at all times satisfactory. He progressed satisfactorily in his understanding and application of the practice of classifying, searching, and filing fingerprints. He has been assigned to a fingerprint cabinet containing searches of more than average difficulty and his work has been accurate and has been performed at a rate of speed much higher than the average. He has continued to show interest in his work and has applied himself diligently to his assignments.

It is believed that Mr. Hennrich is a very satisfactory fingerprint employee and gives promise of being a valuable technical employee.

Respectfully,

L. C. Schilder

L. C. Schilder.

RECORDED

NOV 19 1934

67-33786-24	
NOV 19 1934	

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Division of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

JJE:LBS

November 17, 1934

Mr. Nathan	
Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Lester	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Schilder	
Mr. Tamm	
Mr. Tracy	

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

In reference to Mr. Schilder's satisfactory report of November 16, 1934, concerning the work of Mr. C. E. Hennrich, Student Fingerprint Classifier, who has been assigned to the Technical Section for a period of six months, it is desired to recommend that he be advanced to Grade Caf-3.

Respectfully,

John J. Edwards
John J. Edwards.

*approved
11-17*

*memo to Mr. Clegg
Sawyer
11-20
Wing*

RECORDED

NOV 23 1934

67-23711-25

DIVISION OF INVESTIGATION	
NOV 21 1934	
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	
TOLSON	FILE

CHIEF - CLK

November 20, 1934.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. BERNBORGER, APPOINTMENT CLERK

It is requested that letters be prepared transferring the following employees of the Division of Investigation, as indicated, payable from the appropriation for "Salaries and Expenses, Division of Investigation", DEPARTMENTAL, effective with entry on duty:

NAME	FROM	TO
Mr. G. E. Hennrich	Student Fingerprint Classifier, Caf 2, \$1440 per annum	Assistant Fingerprint Classifier, Caf 3, \$1620 per annum, vice W. C. McCarthy transferred
Miss Louise Morris	Junior Clerk-Typist Caf 2, \$1440 per annum	Assistant Clerk-Typist Caf 3, \$1620 per annum vice A. H. Huber (now Mrs. A. H. Jacobs) transferred

The above transfers represent administrative changes.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.

Approved:

William Stanley,
The Assistant to the Attorney General.
CC: Mr. Bernborger
General Agent
Fiscal Control
Miss Waddle

7 Copies
c 6

RECORDED

67-2-26

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 21 1934	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	

B

le

November 20, 1934.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARDS

This is to advise you that Mr. C. E. Hennrich, Student Fingerprint Classifier, is being transferred to an Assistant Fingerprint Classifier position in the Identification Unit in Grade Caf 3, with salary at the rate of \$1620 per annum. Miss Louise Morris who has been temporarily assigned to the Statistical Section is being permanently transferred to that Section as an Assistant Clerk-Typist in Grade Caf 3, with salary at the rate of \$1620 per annum.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.

CC: Mr. Harbo

3 Copies
C2

RECORDED

27
NOV 21 1934
RECORDED FILE
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
RECEIVED

H

13

JEH:CDW:HW

January 2, 1935.

Mr. C. E. Hennrich,
Division of Investigation,
U. S. Department of Justice.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

It is with pleasure that I am enclosing
herewith the letter of the Attorney General advising
you of your promotion from \$1440 per annum, in Grade
Caf-2, to \$1620 per annum, in Grade Caf-3, effective
December 16, 1934.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.

Encl.

CC- Mr. Edwards

1 copy

Mr. Nathan
Mr. Tolson
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Baughman
Chief Clerk
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Edwards
Mr. Egan
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Keith
Mr. Lester
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Schilder
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Tracy
.....

28

ADDRESS REPLY TO
"THE ATTORNEY GENERAL"
AND REFER TO
INITIALS AND NUMBER

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

CBS:cc

December 6, 1934.

To

Mr. C. E. Hennrich,
Division of Investigation,
Department of Justice.

You are hereby transferred from one position to another in the
Division of Investigation as indicated below:

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>
Position Student Fingerprint Classifier	Position Assistant Fingerprint Classifier.
Grade Caf 2	Grade Caf 3
Salary \$1440 per annum	Salary \$1620 per annum
Appropriation	Appropriation - "Salaries and Expenses, Division of Investigation," DEPARTMENTAL, with entry on duty.
	To succeed W. C. McCarthy, transferred.

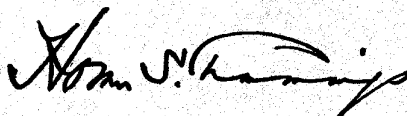
You should execute the required oath of office,

Respectfully,

By the Attorney General:

(Signed) William Stanley

Assistant Attorney General.



Attorney General.

Justification 6470. Auth. 12-6-34. Ir. 105

I, Carl E Hennrich do solemnly swear that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office of

Assistant Jurysman Chapin

on which I am about to enter: So help me God.

(Sign here) Carl E Hennrich

Subscribed and sworn to before me this) Where born (State only) Ill

3rd day) Date of birth June 15 1909

of January A. D. 1935) Whence appointed:

State Ill County Randolph

Congressional District 25th

Rachel T. Lison

Notary Public

X-----X
: :
: SEAL :
: :
X-----X

Date of entry upon duty Dec 16, 1934

Residence 1910 Eye st NW

file
1-4-35

EXCERPT

From Memorandum for Mr. Tolson dated November 1, 1934 and signed Mr. W. R. Clavin.

With reference to the efficiency ratings at the seat of Government and also the administrative promotions granted on the basis of such ratings, I have checked the present salary grades against the ratings and have found that the following employees have not as yet been granted administrative promotions:

* * * * *

Identification Unit

Hennrich, C. E., CAF 2; salary \$1440; efficiency rating - 89.46.

This employee is eligible for administrative promotion up to \$1680 under his present efficiency rating. Others in the same grade having lower efficiency ratings have already been promoted to CAF 3 \$1620.

* * * * *

6-10-35

January 2, 1935

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director,
Division of Investigation,
U. S. Department of Justice

Dear Sir:

As requested by Division Memorandum, I am submitting to you
the following information regarding myself.

Marital Status	Single
Names of Societies or organizations with which connected	None
Legal Residence	Illinois
Education	National University Law School Degree LL.B. I am not a member of the Bar
Name, address and relationship of person to be notified in case of emergency	Mrs. George F. Soter 626 Jefferson St. N. W. Washington D. C. Sister
Names of relatives in Government service	Mr. George F. Soter Brother in Law Federal Trade Commission

I trust this information will be satisfactory.

Very truly yours,

Carl E. Hennrich

67-33786-28X
DIVISION OF INVESTIGATION
JAN 3 - 1935 A.M.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
CHF. OLK. Tolson
FILE

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

LCS:FLB

Division of Investigation

U. S. Department of Justice

Washington, D. C.

March 4, 1935.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

RE: Mr. C. E. Hennrich,
Mr. H. H. Kneeland,
and Mr. I. H. Borgen,
Employees.

The correspondence attached refers to errors made in the case of fingerprints received in the Identification Unit from the DeKalb County Police Department, Decatur, Georgia, in the cases of Frank Miller, #729, George Gray, #730, and George Brunson, #731. The errors were "missed" identifications. Two errors are chargeable to student fingerprint classifiers: Mr. H. H. Kneeland, who entered on duty October 22, 1934, and Mr. I. H. Borgen, who entered on duty August 20, 1934. Mr. C. E. Hennrich, assistant fingerprint classifier, is chargeable with the third error. It is appreciated that these errors are very serious in character.

I have discussed these errors, with the employees involved, and it has been indicated that they should be extremely careful in searching their prints and should endeavor to so handle their work that they may attain maximum accuracy, coupled with maximum speed.

The error in the case of Frank Miller, DeKalb County Police Department, Decatur, Georgia #729, Identification Unit file #148710, is chargeable to Mr. C. E. Hennrich, technical employee in the Unit. Mr. Hennrich initialed and dated the current print received from the DeKalb County Police Department, indicating that he had searched the print in a reference classification in which the "master" fingerprint card was located. Mr. Hennrich states that he does not think that he searched the print in this particular classification due to the fact that it is not in his assignment. However, the notation, which he placed on the print, covers the particular reference classification, and if Mr. Hennrich did not search the print in that classification his notation was such that the print was checked out of the Technical Section on the basis of his notation.

The error in the case of George Gray, DeKalb County Police Department, Decatur, Georgia #730, Identification Unit file #438732, is a straight "missed" identification, chargeable to Mr. H. H. Kneeland, student fingerprint classifier, who entered on duty in the Technical Section October 22, 1934. Mr. Kneeland could offer no explanation for this error.

DIVISION OF INVESTIGATION

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
MAR 6 - 1935 A.

Memo for Mr. Tolson.

-2-

March 2, 1935.

The error in the case of George Brunson, DeKalb County Police Department, Decatur, Georgia #731, Identification Unit file #345411, was that of a "missed" identification on the part of Mr. I. H. Borgen, Student Fingerprint Classifier, who entered on duty in the Technical Section of the Identification Unit on August 20, 1934. Mr. Borgen miscounted the number of ridges appearing in the right thumb on the fingerprint card received from the DeKalb County Police Department. Mr. Borgen was shown the fingerprint card which he handled and after reviewing the card stated that the print was not correctly counted by him originally. In this connection, it is noted that the rolled impression of the right thumb shows considerable distortion so that some variation in the ridge count is noticeable. However, it is not believed that the condition of the current print was sufficiently bad to excuse the error in counting the ridges.

I have explained to these employees the serious nature of these errors and the embarrassment caused the Bureau in such instances. I have also pointed out in this connection the necessity for continuous exercise of diligence in searching fingerprint records so that the highest possible standard of accuracy may be maintained.

The Chief of Police at Decatur, Georgia was furnished the complete records under date of February 26, 1935 by air-mail, special delivery.

Respectfully,



L. C. Schilder.

LCS:dep

March 16, 1935

Mr. C. Hennrich,
Identification Division.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

It has come to my attention that recently you worked overtime voluntarily in order to relieve the congestion existing in the work of the Technical Section.

I am appreciative of the interest manifested by you in the Bureau's work, and wish to take this occasion to express my sincere commendation for your efforts. Such cooperation on the part of employees is indeed encouraging.

Sincerely yours,

2 copies

C-2

CC-Mr. Edwards

30	
SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 16 1935	
FBI - NEW YORK	

g
9/10 ✓

WRG:EAC
67-33786-31

Best copy available

July 24, 1935.

Mr. Carl E. Hamrlich,
Identification Division,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
U. S. Department of Justice,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hamrlich:

The receipt is acknowledged of your letter dated July 15, 1935, in which you make application for appointment to the position of Special Agent in the Federal Bureau of Investigation, U. S. Department of Justice. You are advised that you will be called for an interview and examination in connection with your application the next time an examination is held at Washington, D. C.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.

cc - Mr. Edwards

6

✓

1910 Eye Street N. W.
Washington, D. C.
July, 15, 1935

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Department of Justice,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

Please advise me what steps are necessary for me to take
in order that I may be considered for a position as Special
Agent with the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

I have been employed in the Identification Unit of the
Bureau since February 1934, and I am now rated an Assistant
Fingerprint Classifier.

I recieved an LL.B. degree in June 1935 from the National
University Law School.

I am very much interested in investigational work, and will
very much appreciate any consideration which my application
may recieve,

Very truly yours,

Carl L. Hennrich

Refer for exam JUL 30 1935
ATG for TDQ

8/17/35
AD
Aug 7/24/35
noting

67-33786-31	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	
JUL 16 1935	
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	
OFF. CLK.	FILE

September 9, 1935.

Mr. John Paul Earnest, Chairman,
Committee of Examiners,
Bar of the District of Columbia,
Tower Building, 14th and K Streets, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Earnest:

There are returned herewith, properly executed,
the forms received in connection with the applications of
the following individuals for admission to the Bar of the
Supreme Court of the District of Columbia:

Mr. Mitchel Bernstein
Mr. Isadore Herbert Borgen
Mr. Carl Everett Hennrich
Mr. H. Gifford Irion
Mr. Malcolm Drennan Miller
Mr. Edward E. O'Neill
Mr. Richard P. Vander Zwart

The self-addressed envelopes which you enclosed
are returned herewith.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.

Encl. #869034

1-361-5-32

21

COMMITTEE OF EXAMINERS
BAR OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON, D. C. Aug. 22 1935

Department of Justice,

Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

Carl Everett Henrich, of D. of C.

has made application for admission to the Bar of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, and has given you name as his present-former-employer, for reference as to his character and moral fitness.

You are therefore requested by the Committee on Examination of the Court to answer the following questions. Answers should be written in the spaces provided for that purpose, and this form returned in the envelope enclosed.

As action upon the application must be delayed until all references are heard from, your kindness in replying promptly will be appreciated.

Respectfully yours,

(facsimile) JOHN PAUL EARNEST
Chairman Committee on Examination.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS WILL BE TREATED AS CONFIDENTIAL.

1. What is your business or profession? Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
2. How long have you known applicant? Since February 3, 1934.
3. Is he related to you? No.
4. Between what dates was he in your employ? Since February 3, 1934.
5. What was the nature of his duties? Fingerprint work.
6. Was he discharged from your service or did he resign? Still employed
If discharged, for what reason? _____
7. Do you know of any conduct on his part reflecting upon his character and standing as an upright citizen? No.
8. Do you regard him as morally fit to discharge the duties assumed by a member of the legal profession? Yes.
9. Remarks: _____

Signature Director, Federal Bureau of
Investigation,
U. S. Department of Justice.
Address _____

Federal Bureau of Investigation

U. S. Department of Justice

September 10, 1935.

To: The Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation, U. S.
Department of Justice, Washington, D. C.

From: Inspector E. A. Tamm

Subject: Report of Interview with Applicant CARL E. HENNRICH
for appointment as Special Agent

1. PERSONAL APPEARANCE:

- A. PERSONAL APPEARANCE AND APPROACH: Excellent. Good. Fair. Poor. ²
B. DRESS: Neat. Flashy. Poor. Untidy.
C. FEATURES: Refined. Ordinary. Coarse. Dissipated.
D. PHYSICAL DEFECTS, if any: none

2. CONDUCT DURING INTERVIEW:

- A. PERSONALITY: Excellent. Good. Fair. Average. Poor. ⁵
B. POISE: Well-poised. Steady. Temperamental. Average.
C. SPEECH: Average. Reticent. Talkative. Boastful.
D. ASSURANCE: Self-Confident. ¹⁰ Fair. Over-Confident. Lacking.
E. NERVOUSNESS: None. Slight. Very nervous.
F. FOREIGN ACCENT: None. Slight. Noticeable.
G. TACT: Tactful. Average. Lacking.

3. GENERAL INTELLIGENCE:

- A. Answers general questions definitely. Quickly. Vaguely. ¹⁰
B. Has Applicant studied Federal Procedure? No
C. Any investigative experience? If so, describe - No

- D. Does the Applicant appear to be resourceful? Yes ¹⁰
E. Does the Applicant appear to have executive ability? No
F. Is he likely to develop? Yes ¹⁰

4. GENERAL INFORMATION:

- A. What are the Applicant's plans for the future?
To become a Special Agent of the Bureau. Applicant states he became a
fingerprint man in order to acquaint himself with the Bureau and its policies
while attending law school in order that he would be better qualified to perform
B. What are his recreations and tastes?
plays tennis, golf, swims (the duties of a Special Agent.)

Test No. 177

67-33786-33

*Summary written
9/10/35
Wry*

[Handwritten signature]

5. HEALTH RECORD: Applicant states that his health record has been uniformly good except during April of 1934 when he suffered from pleural pneumonia, but from which he has completely recovered.

6. GENERAL IMPRESSIONS OF APPLICANT: This applicant is presently employed in the Identification Division as an Assistant Classifier, having been appointed in the Bureau in the Fingerprint Unit on February 3, 1934. Applicant attended high school at Sparta, Illinois, graduating in 1927, after which he came to Washington and attended National University for several years, first entering that institution in 1929. He withdrew from the University during his first year for financial reasons, but re-entered the University in 1931, pursuing a law course and would have graduated in June, 1934, had he not suffered an attack of pleural pneumonia, which necessitated a continued absence and resulted in his failure to graduate. Applicant, however, returned to the National University and obtained his L.L.B. degree in June of 1935. Applicant was recently admitted to the District of Columbia Bar, having taken the June examination.

This applicant was employed from February to August, 1929 as a stock clerk in the Parkway Motor Co., Washington, D.C. and served in a similar capacity from August 1929 to April, 1930 in the employment of the Washington Motor Company. He was engaged at the Bureau of Census as a clerk and in charge of files from April, 1930 to December, 1932, leaving this position because the work was completed. He was employed by the Welfare and Recreation Association of the District of Columbia from April to August, 1933 and by the Agricultural Adjustment Administration from August, 1933 to February, 1934, when he entered the Bureau's service. This applicant makes a fair appearance but after a few minutes conversation with him, creates a much more favorable impression than is given by first contact. He is not a member of any fraternal organization. Although but 26 years of age, the applicant appears considerably older. He is of the "plodder type", but possesses, I believe a tremendous amount of determination, aggressiveness, ambition and initiative. His application for employment in the Bureau is the result of a plan of personal advancement, which he worked out several years ago and has had the courage and determination to abide by, despite illness and other set-backs. I have examined the personnel file of this applicant and note that in an efficiency report submitted concerning him in November, 1934, his work as a Technical man in the Laboratory was entirely satisfactory, it being stated that in making searches through cabinets of more than average difficulty, his work was accurate and performed at a rate of speed much higher than the average.

I believe that this applicant would make a good Special Agent and accordingly recommend favorable consideration of his application.

Result of dictation test: Good. Fair. Poor.
Bureau test rating %.

7. Do you consider the Applicant qualified for the appointment he seeks and, if appointed, do you believe he would develop into better than an average employee? Yes


Inspector.

W-71
B-57
128
64

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR
WRG:EAC

Federal Bureau of Investigation

U. S. Department of Justice

Washington, D. C.

September 10, 1935.

SUMMARY OF INSPECTOR'S INTERVIEW AND EXAMINATION

Re: CARL E. HENNRICH -
Special Agent Applicant.

9/10
30
Tamm Mr. Stephens
r. prop. reg. - 9-13-35
WRG

Written rating: 71%
Oral " : 57%
Composite " : 64%

Age: 26
Single

LL.B. - National University.
Member of the D. C. Bar.

Examined at Washington, D. C., September 10, 1935.

Recommendation: Favorable.

Interviewing Official Tamm reports that applicant is steady in poise; is average in speech; is self-confident and tactful; answers general questions definitely; appears resourceful; and is likely to develop; however, he has a fair personal appearance, approach and personality; has not studied Federal Procedure; has had no investigative experience; and does not appear to have executive ability. Mr. Tamm states that applicant makes a fair appearance but after a few minutes conversation with him, creates a much more favorable impression than is given by first contact; he appears considerably older than 26; is of the "plodder type", but possesses a tremendous amount of determination, aggressiveness, ambition and initiative; and it is believed that he would make a good Special Agent.

Related experience: Applicant entered on duty as a Student Fingerprint Classifier in the Bureau in February 1934; he was promoted to the position of Assistant Fingerprint Classifier in December 1934.

Endorsers: None.

67-33786-34

W. R. Glavin
W. R. Glavin, for W.

September 13, 1935

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. HAROLD M. STEPHENS,
THE ASSISTANT TO THE ATTORNEY GENERAL.

○ There is submitted herein the name of Mr. Carl E. Hennrich of 1910 Eye Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C., for your consideration in connection with his appointment to the position of Special Agent in the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Mr. Hennrich has been employed by the Bureau as a Fingerprint Classifier since February 3, 1934. There are no political endorsements in this case.

If you approve this recommendation, the formal request for Mr. Hennrich's appointment as a Special Agent in Grade Caf 9, with salary at the rate of \$5200 per annum, will be forwarded to the Department.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.

Approved and returned:

67-33786-35

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
Harold M. Stephens,
The Assistant to the Attorney General.

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
SEP 15 1935

September 13, 1935

P
Mr. Carl W. Hennrich,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
U. S. Department of Justice,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your application on file for a position as a Special Agent in the Federal Bureau of Investigation, U. S. Department of Justice, it is requested that you submit a report of your present physical condition. To this end you should consult the Medical Officer in Charge, U. S. Public Health Service, Old Post Office Department Building, Twelfth and Pennsylvania Avenues, Northwest, Washington, D. C., submitting the enclosed letter for his attention.

It is also desired that you read the enclosed letter carefully and closely and, if the conditions set forth therein are thoroughly understood by you, it is requested that you affix your signature thereto and forward the same to this office, together with your physical examination report, not later than September 13, 1935.

Very truly yours,

J. E. Hoover

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.

67-33786-36

RECORDED INDEXED 67-33786 SEP 13 1935 U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

September 13, 1935

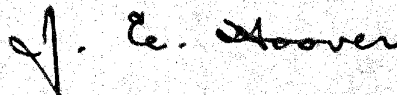
Medical Officer in Charge,
U. S. Public Health Service,
Old Post Office Department Building,
12th and Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

The bearer of this letter, Mr. Carl E. Hennrich,
is a candidate for appointment to the service of the Federal
Bureau of Investigation, U. S. Department of Justice, as a
Special Agent.

In accordance with arrangements previously made, it
is requested that a thorough physical examination be given to
determine the fitness of this candidate for the position in
question.

Very truly yours,



John Edgar Hoover,
Director.

(Place)

Washington D. C.

(Date)

September 13, 1935

Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
U. S. Department of Justice,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

Having filed an application for a position as Special Agent in the Federal Bureau of Investigation, U. S. Department of Justice, I hereby certify that in the event of an appointment I will be governed by the following conditions:

1. Upon appointment and within ten days after receipt thereof, I shall be required to proceed at my own expense to Washington, D. C. where I will take the oath of office and enter on duty.
2. That said appointment will be on a probationary basis.
3. That my retention in the Bureau shall be dependent upon the performance of satisfactory services, and if my services are deemed unsatisfactory it is understood that my employment may be discontinued at any time and that I will not receive transportation to my home, or to any other point, at Government expense.
4. That if appointed I may be sent to any part of the continental or territorial United States that the exigencies of the Bureau's work may require; that my headquarters may be fixed in some jurisdiction other than that in which I have heretofore resided; that my headquarters may be changed as the work of the Bureau may require and that no transfer will be made from one station to another for personal reasons.

I further certify that nothing connected with this certification is to be construed by me as an assurance that an appointment will be tendered me; that I fully understand all of the foregoing and that the conditions specified herein are agreeable to me; that if appointed my acceptance will be with a full knowledge of the conditions above set forth.

Very truly yours,

67-5578-37
Carl Everett Hennrich
H.E.H.
9-14-35

UNITED STATES CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION UNDER EXECUTIVE ORDER, JUNE 18, 1923

(APPLICANT MUST FILL IN DOTTED LINES BELOW TO HEAVY LINE)

Carl Everett Demurech
(Name)
1910 Eye St. N.W. Washington D.C.
(Post-office address)
Male
(Sex)
June 15 1909
(Date of birth)
What examination did you take? Special Agent - Department of Justice
In what Department and Bureau are you to be employed? Department of Justice
In what City or Town are you to be employed? Washington D.C. & Field

Rolled print, right forefinger
(Print must be taken to identify person examined)



(Unless the examining physician can guarantee the identity of the person examined, the fingerprint must be furnished. Indelible or stamp pad should be used)

(PHYSICIAN SHOULD FILL IN THE FOLLOWING)

72 inches. * 173 pounds. _____ pounds.
(Height, without shoes) (Weight, in clothing) (Weight, without clothing)
Males, without clothing; females, clothed but without wrap or hat.

Items checked (✓) were examined and found normal. Deviations from normal are noted. (See instructions on back of sheet)

1. Eyes: For distance: Without glasses: Right 20 Left 20 With glasses if worn: Right 20 Left 20
(Near vision should be reported in space provided on back.)
Evidence of disease or injury: Right _____ Left _____
Color vision _____ Method of testing color vision J
2. Ears: (Consider denominators indicated here as normal. Record as numerators the actual distance heard.) Ordinary conversation: Right ear 20 ft. Left ear 20 ft.
Evidence of disease or injury: Right ear _____ Left ear _____
3. Nose _____
4. Mouth _____
5. Throat _____
6. Thyroid (especially in women) _____
7. Heart _____ If organic heart disease is present, is it fully compensated? ✓
8. Lungs: Right _____ Left _____ If history of tuberculosis, has it been arrested for 1 year? _____
9. Inguinal rings (men only): Right _____ Left _____ Is truss worn? _____
(Any hernia should be noted, inguinal, ventral, femoral, etc.)
10. Varicose veins _____ Varicocele ✓
(If "Yes", state location and degree)
11. Flat foot _____ (If "Yes", state extent of impairment of function)
12. Deformities, atrophies, and other abnormalities, diseases, or defects not included above ✓
13. Scars of serious injury or disease _____
14. Nervous system (give symptoms and history) _____
15. Urinalysis (see over) _____ Venereal disease ✓
16. Has applicant ever received pension, compensation, allowance, retired pay, or training because of disability received while in military or naval service? No If "Yes", describe disability and state whether present now _____
17. In my opinion, applicant is capable of performing duties involving _____ physical exertion.
(Arduous, moderate, or light)

U. S. P. H. S. Relief Station
12th St. & Pa. Ave. N. W. Washington, D. C.
(Place of examination) (Date of examination)
P. O. Dept. Bldg.
(Post-office address)

The examining physician must be in the Federal service

W. J. E. [Signature]
(Name of examining physician)
(Title, and branch of medical service)

*For males, to be taken only upon special written request of the official ordering examination.

This report is to be returned to the official of the U. S. Civil Service Commission requesting the examination

The aim of the Executive order of June 18, 1923, and of this examination thereunder is to obtain information as to the physical condition of appointees to the classified civil service with a view to promoting efficiency and minimizing accidents and claims under United States employees' compensation laws.

NOTES FOR EXAMINING PHYSICIAN

WEIGHT.—Males, without clothing, and also in ordinary clothing without overcoat or hat (weigh twice); females, clothed but without wrap or hat. If overweight, state whether due to bone and muscle or to fat.

HEIGHT.—Without boots or shoes; observe that no appliances are used to increase.

The examination should include the following observations, as to—

1. **EYES.**—Ptosis; discharge; corneal scar; pterygium. In recording distant vision consider 20 feet as normal and report all vision as a fraction with 20 feet as numerator and the smallest type read at 20 feet as denominator. If glasses are used, record for each eye the finding with and without glasses.*

2. **EARS.**—Evidence of middle ear or mastoid disease; condition of drums; discharge. In recording hearing, record 20 feet as normal distance for conversational voice and record deviation from normal as fraction with 20 as denominator and actual distance as numerator.

3. **NOSE.**—Ability to blow through each nostril. If free, a speculum examination would not be indicated.

4. **MOUTH.**—Missing teeth, pyorrhea.

5. **THROAT.**—Tonsils, hypertrophy or disease.

6. **THYROID.**—Presence of tumor in neck and tremor, exophthalmos; nervous high-strung disposition, especially in women.

7. **HEART.**—Murmurs. State whether functional or organic. If valvular disease exists, state whether or not it is fully compensated.

8. **LUNGS.**—It is necessary that the auscultatory cough be used. Tuberculosis; if present, state whether active or arrested, and if arrested your opinion as to how long it has been quiescent. Sputum to be examined for tubercle bacilli in all suspected cases.

9. **INGUINAL RINGS.**—Hernia; no hernia, but impulse on coughing; no hernia or impulse, but abnormally large rings. Any other hernia should be noted, and if present describe fully and state whether it is retained by well-fitting truss.

10 to 13. Scars, deformities, atrophies, paralyses, or flat foot of such a nature as to incapacitate or become aggravated by work or be later alleged as caused by accident or occupation. By "flat foot", as used in this form, is meant a foot with impaired function, the term being equivalent to "fallen or misplaced arch", an abnormal condition. Impairment of function is the point to be noted. It is not intended that small, insignificant blemishes which might be referred to as marks of identification be recorded.

14. This entry should include symptoms and full history of any mental or nervous abnormality.

15. Urinalysis to be made and blood pressure to be taken when especially indicated, particularly in persons over 40 when arteriosclerosis, nephritis, or diabetes is suspected.

Record, if taken—Urinalysis—Sp. gr. _____ Albumen _____ Sugar _____

Blood pressure: Mm. Hg. systolic _____ Mm. Hg. diastolic _____

If tachycardia is present, give pulse rate: Sitting _____ Immediately after exercise _____ Two minutes after exercise _____

REMARKS: _____

(Name of examining physician)

(Title, and branch of medical service)

*Near vision.

What is the longest and the shortest distance at which the paragraph below can be read by applicant: Test each eye separately.

{ Without glasses...R.in. to....in. With glasses, if used... R.in. to....in.
L.in. to....in. L.in. to....in.

With the view of promoting health and efficiency and of minimizing accidents among Federal employees, the heads of the several executive departments and independent establishments having a medical personnel are directed to make such physical examinations of applicants for and employees in the Federal classified service as may be requested by the Civil Service Commission or its authorized representatives.
This order will supplement the Executive orders of May 29 and June 18, 1923 (Executive order September 4, 1924).
Jaeger 1; Snellen .50; Dioptre 37 D.

Examined for position in—

Department _____

Bureau _____

Title of position _____

Number of certificate upon which applicant's name appears _____

September 18, 1935.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. SORNBORGER, APPOINTMENT CLERK

Please prepare letters appointing the following persons as Special Agents in the Federal Bureau of Investigation, salary at the rate of \$3200 per annum in Grade Caf 9, and \$5.00 per diem in lieu of subsistence and expenses of travel and operation when absent from official headquarters, effective with entry on duty and payable from the appropriation for "Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation", FIELD:

NAME

VICE

C
Mr. Carl E. Hennrich,
Washington, D. C.

An additional position

1
Mr. John H. Wahl, Jr.,
Jacksonville, Florida

An additional position

Memoranda dated September 13, 1935 were forwarded to Mr. Harold M. Stephens, the Assistant to the Attorney General, recommending Messrs. Hennrich and Wahl for appointment to Special Agent positions, Grade Caf 9, \$3200 per annum, which recommendations have been approved.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.

17-3974-39

Approved:

Harold M. Stephens,
The Assistant to the Attorney General.

CC: Mr. Sornborger
General Agent
Fiscal Control
Miss Waddle

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Federal Bureau of Investigation

U. S. Department of Justice

Washington, D. C.

September 13, 1935

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. HAROLD M. STEPHENS,
THE ASSISTANT TO THE ATTORNEY GENERAL.

There is submitted herein the name of Mr. Carl E. Hennrich of 1910 Eye Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C., for your consideration in connection with his appointment to the position of Special Agent in the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Mr. Hennrich has been employed by the Bureau as a Fingerprint Classifier since February 3, 1934. There are no political endorsements in this case.

If you approve this recommendation, the formal request for Mr. Hennrich's appointment as a Special Agent in Grade Caf 9, with salary at the rate of \$3200 per annum, will be forwarded to the Department.

Very truly yours,

J. E. Hoover

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.

Approved and returned:

Harold M. Stephens
Harold M. Stephens,
The Assistant to the Attorney General.

*memo Mr. Loring
wg 9-18-35*

From
THE ACTING ASSISTANT TO THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
To
OFFICIAL INDICATED BELOW BY CHECK MARK

The Attorney General

The Solicitor General

Assistant Attorney General Dickinson

Assistant Attorney General Keenan

Assistant Attorney General Wideman

Assistant Attorney General MacLean

Assistant Attorney General Blair

Assistant Solicitor General Bell

Mr. Stewart, Administrative Assistant

Mr. Hoover, Director of Investigation

Mr. Bates, Director, Bureau of Prisons

Mr. Beardslee

Mr. Lawrence

Mr. McMahon

Mr. Suydam

Mr. Carusi

Mr. Holtzoff

Mr. Tolman

Mr. Collins

Mr. Donaldson, Chief Clerk

Mr. McClure, General Agent

Mr. Sornborger, Appointment Clerk

Mr. Moore, Division of Records

Miss Berard

Mrs. Wade

Mr. Gallagher

Miss Thomas

Miss Bowers

Miss Kimball

Mr. Edwards

Mr. Egan

Mr. Foxworth

Mr. Harbo

Mr. Joseph

Mr. Keith

Mr. Lester

Mr. Quinn

Mr. Scheidt

Mr. Schilder

Mr. Tamm

Mr. Tracy

Miss Gandy

September 23, 1935.

D
Mr. Carl E. Hennrich,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
U. S. Department of Justice,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

You are hereby offered an appointment as a Special Agent in the Federal Bureau of Investigation, U. S. Department of Justice, in Grade Caf 9, with salary at the rate of \$3200.00 per annum. You will also be allowed your expenses of travel and operation in accordance with existing regulations, and \$5.00 a day in lieu of subsistence when absent from official headquarters, which will be fixed at Washington, D. C., effective upon your entry on duty, to which point you should proceed at your own expense in order to assume your official duties. Your headquarters will thereafter be changed from time to time to such places as may be deemed advisable.

This appointment is of a probationary character solely, and it is to be understood that it will be necessary for you to fully demonstrate your fitness for continued employment in the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is also understood that you are to proceed on orders to any part of the country that the exigencies of the service may require.

You should notify this office at once if this appointment is accepted by you. If it is not accepted in one week's time it will be cancelled. Should you accept, you are directed to report for oath of office and assignment at 9:00 A.M. on **October 7, 1935, to Room 5256, Department of Justice Building, Pennsylvania Avenue between 9th and 10th Streets, Northwest, Washington, D. C.**

You should so arrange your personal matters before taking oath of office that you will be able to accept assignment to any part of the country where your services may be needed.

This letter, which should be considered strictly confidential and given no publicity, should be presented when you report for oath of office.

SEP 23 1935

Very truly yours,

D for P
CC: Mr. Edwards

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

From: - Chief Clerk's Office Room 5232

9-19-35

1935.

To: ☒ Director
☒ Mr. Tolson
☐ Mr. Quinn
☐ Mr. Tracy
☐ Mr. Douglas. *W*
☐ M

Mr. Nathan	.....
Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. Egan	.....
Chief Clerk	..... <i>W</i>
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Edwards	.....
Mr. Egan	.....
Mr. Foxworth	.....
Mr. Harbo	.....
Mr. Joseph	.....
Mr. Keith	.....
Mr. Lester	.....
Mr. Quinn	.....
Mr. Scheidt	.....
Mr. Tamm	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

FOR APPROVAL TO SEND OUT

Appointment CARL E. HENNRICH,
per annum, Special Agent.
School of October 7, 1935.

Employed in Technical Section on fingerprint
work since 2-3-34.

No political endorsements.

*appt offered
9-23-35
Wry*

*OK.
JWA*

LS

W. R. Glavin.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Room 5538 9/19 1935.

To: _____ Director
_____ Mr. Nathan
_____ Mr. Tolson
_____ Mr. Edwards
_____ Mr. Clegg
_____ Mr. Tamm
_____ Mr. Baughman
_____ Miss Gandy
_____ Mr. Renneberger
XX Chief Clerk *Miss Johnson*
_____ Mr. Crowl
_____ Mr. Douglas
_____ Mr. L. H. Richmond
_____ Mr. Scheidt
_____ Mr. Swenson
_____ Mr. Tracy
_____ Personnel Files
_____ Files

See Me

Send File

*Pls. prepare for
approval to send
out.*

*sent for approval to go out
9-19-35 WPC*

10
T. D. Quinn.

WEG:TV
67-33736-

September 23, 1935.

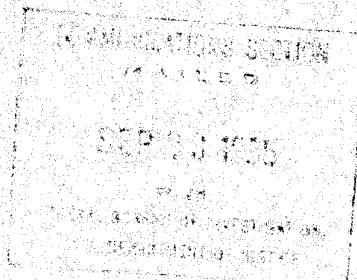
MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARDS

This is to advise you that Mr. Carl
E. Hennrich is being offered an appointment as a
Special Agent. Mr. Hennrich is to report to
Mr. Clegg on October 7, 1935.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.

67-33736- 41



D for P

W for V.

1910 Eye St. N. W.

September 25, 1935

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Department of Justice,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

I hereby accept appointment as Special Agent in the Federal Bureau
of Investigation, U. S. Department of Justice, as tendered to me
in your letter of September 23, 1935.

I will report for duty in Washington, D. C. on October 7, 1935, as
specified.

Very truly yours

Carl E. Hennrich
67-33786-42

SEP 30 1935

✓

W. J. [unclear]

✓

Best copy available

RF:cc

September 18, 1935.

0
Mr. Carl E. Heinrich,
Washington, D. C.

Sir:

You are hereby appointed a Special Agent in the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice, with salary at the rate of \$3200 per annum in Grade Caf 9. You will also be allowed your expenses of travel and operation in accordance with existing regulations and \$5 a day in lieu of subsistence when absent from official headquarters, which are hereby fixed at Washington, D. C., effective upon your entry on duty, to which point you should proceed at your own expense in order to assume your official duties. Your headquarters will thereafter be changed from time to time to such places as may be deemed advisable by the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, under whose supervision and instructions you will be employed.

Your salary, expenses and per diem will be paid from the appropriation for "Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation," FIELD.

This appointment will take effect when you enter on duty at Washington, D. C.

This letter is not to be considered as operating credentials and is not to be so used. Operating credentials are issued separately.

Respectfully,

/s/ Homer S. Cummings,
Attorney General.

By the Attorney General,
Harold M. Stephens
Assistant to the Attorney General.

Additional position,

67-33786-43

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

From: Chief Clerk's Office Room 5519

1935.

To: _____ Director
_____ Mr. Nathan
_____ Mr. Tolson
_____ Mr. Edwards
_____ Mr. Clegg
_____ Mr. Quinn
_____ Miss Gandy
_____ Mr. Egan
_____ Mr. Tamm
_____ Mr. Coffey
_____ Mr. Tracy
_____ Mr. Douglas
_____ Mr. Swenson
_____ Mr. Lester
_____ Mr. Scheidt
_____ Mr. Schilder
_____ Ident. Division
_____ Files Section
_____ Mechanical Section
☒ _____ Personnel Files
_____ Washington Field Office
_____ Supply Division
_____ Division of Accounts
_____ Miss Sheaffer
_____ M _____

See Me _____

W. R. Glavin.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
"THE ATTORNEY GENERAL"
AND REFER TO
INITIALS AND NUMBER

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

BF:ce

September 18, 1935.

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich,
Washington, D. C.

Sir:

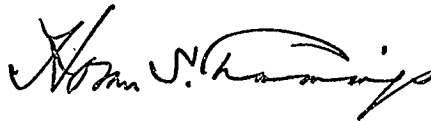
You are hereby appointed a Special Agent in the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice, with salary at the rate of \$3200 per annum in Grade Caf 9. You will also be allowed your expenses of travel and operation in accordance with existing regulations and \$5 a day in lieu of subsistence when absent from official headquarters, which are hereby fixed at Washington, D. C., effective upon your entry on duty, to which point you should proceed at your own expense in order to assume your official duties. Your headquarters will thereafter be changed from time to time to such places as may be deemed advisable by the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, under whose supervision and instructions you will be employed.

Your salary, expenses and per diem will be paid from the appropriation for "Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation," FIELD.

This appointment will take effect when you enter on duty at Washington, D. C.

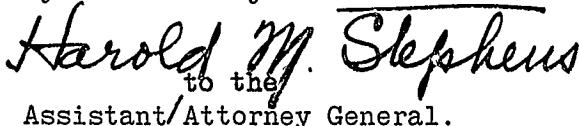
This letter is not to be considered as operating credentials and is not to be so used. Operating credentials are issued separately.

Respectfully,



Attorney General.

By the Attorney General:


to the
Assistant Attorney General.

*file
wmg
10-11-35*

I, Carl E. Hennrich do solemnly swear that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office of

Special Agent, Federal Bureau of Investigation U.S. Dept. of Justice
on which I am about to enter: So help me God.

(Sign here)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7 day) Where born (State only) Illinois

of October A. D. 1935) Date of birth June 15, 1909

Whence appointed:

State Ill. County Randolph

Congressional District 25th

James J. [Signature]
Notary Public

X-----X
: :
: SEAL :
: :
X-----X

Date of entry upon duty Oct 7, 1935

Residence 1910 E. 5th St. NW

Do you receive an annuity under the Civil Service Retirement Act? No

✓
Recd
10-7-35

October 2, 1935

Mr. H. H. Clegg,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
U. S. Department of Justice,
Washington, D. C.

Carl E. Hennrich

Dear Sir:

There is attached hereto a list of individuals who have been appointed as Special Agents, or Special Agent (Accountants), as indicated, in the Federal Bureau of Investigation, U. S. Department of Justice. They have been ordered to report to you for oath of office and assignment on **October 7, 1935.** They have been advised that their appointments are tendered for a probationary period with the understanding that they will be assigned to any part of the country where their services may be needed.

It will be incumbent upon you to devote particular attention to thoroughly training them, giving their development your personal attention. They should be fully instructed in all phases of the Bureau's work. Their investigative actions should be carefully watched and any and all steps taken by you to develop them in such a manner as will make their work creditable to themselves and of value to the Bureau.

You should notify this office of their entry on duty and forward their oaths of office, in duplicate, together with their personal history sheets and vocation and avocation forms, as soon as possible.

Very truly yours,

J. E. Hoover

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.

Encl. #287484

67-05-39

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF THE SPECIAL AGENTS
WHO WILL REPORT FOR THE TRAINING SCHOOL OF OCTOBER 7, 1955.

Frank Bryan	Rutledge, Tennessee
Jerome Doyle	Stanford, Connecticut
Lloyd A. Ducommun	Brooklyn, New York
W. Willis Fisher	Washington, D. C.
Charles A. Hardison	Washington, D. C.
21 <u>Carl E. Hennrich //</u>	Washington, D. C.
<u>Samuel H. Landrum</u>	Marlin, Texas
John R. McCulloch	Portland, Oregon
John J. McGuire, Jr.	New York City
Albert F. Maier	White Haven, Pennsylvania
Gilbert H. Meyer	Woodhaven, Long Island, New York
Walter M. Morris	Washington, D. C.
Tom E. Neal	Austin, Texas
Lewis A. Newton	Shreveport, Louisiana
Gordon A. Nicholson	Washington, D. C.
Harold F. O'Hare	Glendale, Queens, New York City
Kenneth P. Pettijohn	Washington, D. C.
James B. Poster	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Joe C. Wheeler	Biloxi, Mississippi

SPECIAL AGENT (ACCOUNTANT)

Lester Singen

Washington, D. C.

67-05-39

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Federal Bureau of Investigation

U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

October 17, 1935.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

A search of the files of this Division discloses the following record of CARL E. HENNRICH, employee, whose fingerprint card has been retained here:

As Carl Everett Hennrich, fingerprinted for position of Student Fingerprint Classifier, Department of Justice, (place, date and Civil Service District number unknown). Print received February 20, 1934.

The fingerprint classification in this case is

M 32 W III 20 .
I 32 W III

Respectfully,

L. C. Schilder
L. C. Schilder.

67-33786-44

OCT 21 1935

*file
10-21-35*

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

HHC:DD

Federal Bureau of Investigation

U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

November 21, 1935.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

RE: FINGERPRINT WORK

As a matter of record, the following Special Agents, who are already qualified in fingerprinting, are not being required to take the training course for new Agents on fingerprint classification, but are spending the time allocated to that subject studying latent fingerprint work:

Carl E. Hennrich
Gordon A. Nicholson
Lester Singman

Respectfully,

H. H. Clegg

Mr. Nathan	✓
Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Baughman	
Chief Clerk	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Coffey	✓
Mr. Edwards	✓
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Foxworth	
Mr. Harbo	
Mr. Joseph	
Mr. Keith	
Mr. Lester	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Schilder	✓
Mr. Tamm	
Mr. Tracy	
Miss Gandy	

NOV 25 1935

67-33786-46	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	
NOV 23 1935 A. M.	
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	
TOLSON	FILE
EDWARDS	
IDENT UNIT	

ENC:10

Best copy available

October 31, 1935.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

RE: EXAMINATION - CLASS OF
NEW SPECIAL AGENTS

The following grades were made by members of the Class of New Special Agents on the examination covering the Manual of Rules and Regulations. This class is in session from October 7 until January 11.

H. H. McKee	100
Royal J. Hutchinson	100
Frank Bryan	98
L. A. Macnaman	98
Joe G. Wheeler	97
Samuel B. Lundrum	96
Lewis A. Newson	96
Kenneth Pettijohn	96
Charles A. Hardison	95
W. F. Fisher	95
G. A. Nicholson	95
James B. Foster	95
G. H. Meyer	94
Tom F. Beal	94
James Doyle	93
Carl E. Hamrick	93
Albert F. Miller	91
John F. McGuire, Jr.	90
Lester Singman	90
John T. McGillich	89
Walter E. Morris	85
Harold F. O'Hare	79

cc: Agents

Respectfully,

H. H. Clegg.

67-25-44

100

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
U. S. Department of Justice,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the widow or designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, who has contributed to this fund and who may lose his life by violence in line of official duty, I am forwarding herewith (CHECK - ~~MONEY ORDER~~ - CASH) in the sum of ten dollars (\$10.00), made payable to the Chief Clerk of said Bureau, to be included in said fund. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund, which I understand is to be administered in the following manner:

The Director of the Bureau will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping, and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director of the Bureau in pertinent matters. The Chief Clerk of said Bureau shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director.

Upon the death of any Special Agent, the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. In the event of a finding that the death was by violence in line of official duty, appropriate instructions will be issued to the Chief Clerk, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the full amount of said fund as of the date of death.

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary:

Name Mrs. P. J. HENNRICH. Address BALDWIN ILLINOIS

Relationship MOTHER . 67-3372-47

Very truly yours,

Carl F. Hennrich
Special Agent.

detached
11-26-35
tye

NOV 2 1935

NOV 2 1935

WRG:TC

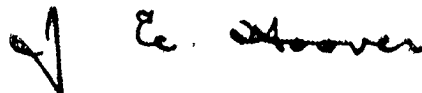
November 27, 1935.

Mr. C. W. Hennrich,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
U. S. Department of Justice,
Washington, D. C.

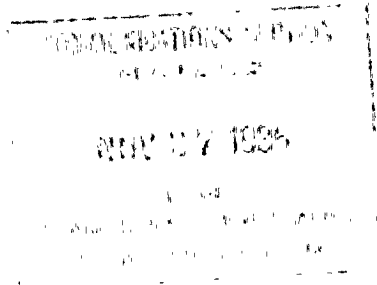
Dear Sir:

This will acknowledge receipt of your contribution
of \$10 to the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary
of any participating Special Agent of the Bureau who may lose
his life by violence in the line of official duty.

Very truly yours,

 E. Hoover

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.



JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Federal Bureau of Investigation

U. S. Department of Justice

Washington, D. C.

The confidential character of the relations of the employees of the Federal Bureau of Investigation with the public is fully understood by me, and the strictly confidential character of any and all information secured by me in connection directly or indirectly with my work as a SPECIAL AGENT, or the work of other employees of which I may become cognizant, is fully understood by me, and neither during my tenure of service with the Federal Bureau of Investigation nor at any other time will I violate this confidence, nor will I divulge any information of any kind or character whatsoever that may become known to me to persons not officially entitled thereto.

Wm. C. Jackson

Subscribed and duly sworn to
before me by the above named,
this 12th day of November, 1935.

Wm. C. Jackson
NP

67-33786-49

DEC 4 - 1935

NY *W.H.*

Federal Bureau of Investigation

U. S. Department of Justice

Washington Field Office, Room 5252
Washington, D. C.

November 29, 1935

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
Pennsylvania Avenue at Ninth Street, N.W.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

In compliance with Section 35 of the Manual of Rules and Regulations, I am submitting the following personnel status report:

- (a) ~~Single~~ *married*
- (b) None.
- (c) Illinois
- (d) LL.B Degree from National University, Washington, D. C. Member of D. C. Bar, admitted 1935.
- (e) Mrs. Annie R. Hennrich, mother, Baldwin, Illinois. *See serial 66*
- (f) None.
- (g) St. Louis, Missouri; Denver, Colorado; Dallas, Texas.

Respectfully submitted,

Carl E. Hennrich
CARL E. HENNRICH,
Special Agent

CEH:CS

67-33786-49X

file

✓

copy

10

Received 10, 1934

U. S. Public Health Service,
23 Old Post Office Building,
Washington, D. C.

Attention: Dr. R. M. Grimm

Gentlemen:

The bearer of this letter is Carl W. Conrick,
a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investi-
gation, U. S. Department of Justice. It will be
appreciated if you will provide a physical examination
for this employee as required by the attached form,
FBI 1.

Very truly yours,

J. E. Hoover

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.

Classified
536671

7-11-50

Best copy available

RM-7

Room 1403
870 Lexington Avenue
New York, N.Y.

January 8, 1936

Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
U. S. Department of Justice,
Pennsylvania Avenue at 9th St., N.W.,
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir:

This is to advise you of the arrival in this
District January 4, 1936 at 7:45 P.M. of Special Agent C. E.
Henrich, and of the fact that he reported for general assign-
ment at this office today at 8:35 A.M.

The local address, and emergency address of
Agent Henrich follow:

Address - Tudor Hotel,
304 East 42nd Street,
New York, N.Y.
Telephone, Murray Hill 4-3900.

Emergency address - Mrs. George F. Beter (Sister)
626 Jefferson Street, N.W.,
Washington, D.C.

Agent Henrich has in his possession the follow-
ing noted Government property:

Credential Card #624, and Case.
Badge #661, and Case.
Manual of Rules and Regulations #632.
Manual of Instructions #832.
.38 Colt Police Positive Revolver #400921.
Packmeyer Adapter.
Hip Holster.
Brief Case.
Zipper Brief Case.

3-3 786-57

Very truly yours,

JAN 24 1936

R. Witley,
Special Agent in Charge.

Division of Investigation

U. S. Department of Justice

629 First National Bank Building,
Omaha, Nebraska
January 4, 1936

Mr. Nathan	
Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Chief Clerk	
Mr. Clegg	✓
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Edwards	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Foxworth	
Mr. Harbo	
Mr. Joseph	
Mr. Keith	
Mr. Lester	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Sawyer	
Mr. Tamm	✓
Mr. Tracy	✓
Mr. Gandy	

"Personal and Confidential"

67-33786-52

Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
U. S. Department of Justice,
Pennsylvania Avenue at Ninth Street, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

JAN 15 1936

WRG

Dear Sir:-

Attached hereto, find a memorandum submitted by Special Agent J. B. Culbertson, of this office, dated January 3, 1936, concerning statements made by a Mr. South, regarding the Bureau and a recent training class for Special Agents.

I believe that Agent Culbertson should be complimented for recognizing the information as of considerable importance to you and I take this opportunity of hurrying it to you.

Very truly yours,

John A. Dowd
JOHN A. DOWD,
Special Agent in Charge

Let us say at 7.

JAD/TMH
Encl.

Look into this at once. If he has done all of this loose talking he should be let out. Also what about too strenuous a course. Thank Culbertson for reporting this.

J. E. H.

*1-20-36
Memo - [unclear]
Letter - [unclear]
1-23-36
H. H. C.*

Memorandum for Special Agent in Charge
John A. Dowd.
Omaha, Bureau Office
1-3-1936

On New Year's Eve (1936), I was introduced by acquaintances to a Mr. South who during the conversation I had with him informed me that he was employee of the U.S. Department of Commerce, working out from Washington, D. C.

On the night of January 2, 1936 I again met Mr. South while I was partaking of my dinner, at which time he joined me.

During the conversation had with him on that occasion he informed me that he was a nephew of South Trimble, Clerk of the U. S. House of Representatives; a cousin of a Mr. Trimble, Solicitor General of the U. S. Department of Commerce and for about 17 years with the Department of Commerce. He stated that he knew a lot about the Department of Justice (Federal Bureau of Investigation). Although he appeared to be given to exaggeration and while agent did not, at first give much heed to his utterances, he continued to speak about such matters.

He stated, among other things, that he and four other men, only one of whose names I recall and that one being an agent of this Bureau maintained an apartment at 19th. and I street, N. W., Washington, D. C.; he referred to the agent as "Carl", last name not remembered by me; that "Carl" was formerly with the Identification Unit of the Bureau, fingerprint section until such time as he completed his law studies at the National Law School which studies he recently completed whereupon he was made a special agent of the Bureau. That "Carl" recently completed a course of training at the Bureau's school and was recently, probably during this month transferred to a field office. He stated that "Carl" acted as an assistant to a "Mr. Clay", an inspector of the Bureau while the class of new trainees was at Quantico, Va., and that he was considered by "Mr. Clay" to be a fine agent. Mr. South further stated that three or four trainees were "fired" out of that particular training class and that one of the trainees who was dismissed was a former newspaper reporter from New York. That another member of the class, on a Sunday, took a "fit" and had to be sent to St. Elizabeths Hospital, Wash. D. C., Mental section for observation and that while he was considered "nuts", the Bureau maintained him on its payroll. He stated this unfortunate agent suffered from an hallucination that everyone in the Bureau was "down on him" and that the great strain which new trainees had to undergo was probably the cause of his breakdown. Mr. South stated that the agent who roomed with him was designated by "Mr. Clay" to visit the agent who was sent to St. Elizabeths for the purpose of talking with him and try to bring him back to normal.

2,

The writer is of the opinion that if the things Mr. South stated his roommate, agent "Carl" told him were, in fact, told him by the agent, the agent apparently engaged in loose talk, detrimental to the interests of the Bureau and matters which should not be made known to anyone. It appears that Mr. South is not one given to discreet utterances and it is likely that he, when with others, on occasions when conversation turns to the Bureau and its work, expresses himself in like manner to others. It would seem to me that the reference to the "breaking down" of a trainee because of great strain imposed by the Bureau's training course is a matter of gravity and I believe Mr. Hoover should be so advised of this information without delay.


Special Agent

CT:MAM

January 9, 1936

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Mr. R. Whitley,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
U. S. Department of Justice,
370 Lexington Avenue, Room 1403,
New York City.

Dear Mr. Whitley:

The Bureau has received a report which indicates that Special Agent Carl E. Hennrich, who is attached to the New York Office, made certain derogatory comments during his training course in Washington, relative to certain phases of the Bureau's work. The following quoted paragraph from the report received covers the statements reported to have been made by this employee to a personal friend:

"He stated, among other things, that he and four other men, only one of whose names I recall and that one being an agent of this Bureau maintained an apartment at 19th and I Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.; he referred to the agent as 'Carl', last name not remembered by me; that 'Carl' was formerly with the Identification Unit of the Bureau, fingerprint section until such time as he completed his law studies at the National Law School which studies he recently completed whereupon he was made a special agent of the Bureau; that 'Carl' recently completed a course of training at the Bureau's school and was recently, probably during this month transferred to a field office. He stated that 'Carl' acted as an assistant to a 'Mr. Clay', an inspector of the Bureau while the class of new trainees was at Quantico, Va., and that he was considered by 'Mr. Clay' to be a fine agent. Mr. South further stated that three or four trainees were 'fired' out of that particular training class and that one of the trainees who was dismissed was a former newspaper reporter from New York. That another member of the class, on a Sunday, took a 'fit' and had to be sent to St. Elizabeths Hospital, Wash. D.C., Mental Section, for observation and that while he was considered 'nuts', the Bureau maintained him on its payroll. He stated this unfortunate agent suffered from an hallucination that everyone in the Bureau was 'down on him' and that the great strain which new trainees had to undergo was probably the cause of his breakdown. Mr. South stated that the agent who roomed with him was designated by 'Mr. Clay' to visit the agent who was sent to St. Elizabeths for the purpose of talking with him and trying to bring him back to normal.

✓ T 781 53

Mr. Whitley

- 2 -

January 9, 1936

"The writer is of the opinion that if the things Mr. South stated his roommate, agent 'Carl' told him were, in fact, told him by the agent, the agent apparently engaged in loose talk, detrimental to the interests of the Bureau and matters which should not be made known to anyone. It appears that Mr. South is not one given to discreet utterances and it is likely that he, when with others, on occasions when conversation turns to the Bureau and its work, expresses himself in like manner to others. It would seem to me that the reference to the 'breaking down' of a trainee because of great strain imposed by the Bureau's training course is a matter of gravity and I believe Mr. Hoover should be so advised of this information without delay."

Of course, the statements made are entirely inconsistent with the facts. It is desired that you discuss this matter with Special Agent Hennrich, and that you inquire of him whether he made statements along this line while he was in Washington, and that you secure a memorandum report from him covering any explanation which he may desire to offer in this matter.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.

LEO:DD

December 21, 1935.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

RE: CLASS OF NEW SPECIAL AGENTS - OCTOBER 7, 1935
to JANUARY 4, 1936

The following are comments concerning members of the Training School for New Agents which began October 7, 1935, and which is due to end on January 4, 1936. The comments offered concerning these employees emphasize their weaknesses with a view to aiding the Director in determining the first offices of assignment.

In the event such information will be helpful, I have divided the class into three groups as far as their general all-round ability is concerned, Group I including the best men in the class, Group II the men believed to be only average, and Group III the men believed to be below average in ability.

Group I

Poster
Newson
Wheeler
Hendrich
Doyle
McCulloch
Singman
Landrum

Group II

Maier
Meyer
Ducannon
Nicholson
McGuire

Group III

Neal
Pettijohn
Hardison
Morris
Fisher
Bryan

FRANK BRYAN

Age - 31; Legal residence - Rutledge, Tennessee; Office preference - Charlotte, Nashville, Louisville; Education - LL.B. degree.

Bryan is very nervous, is inclined to be a "lone wolf" and stays by himself quite a bit. Probably a loss during raids. Has had a nervous breakdown during class. Will need to be in a large office where there will be considerable necessary association with other Agents. Will require almost grand opera star treatment for a time because of his nervous condition. If he had not had the nervous breakdown during the course of the class, I would recommend that his services be dispensed with; however, this condition may warrant further sympathetic consideration. One of the larger southern offices with a sympathetic Special Agent in charge is recommended.

61

December 21, 1935.

JEROME DOYLE

Age - 26; Legal residence - New York City; Office preference - New York, Philadelphia, Boston; Education - A.B. and LL.B. degrees.

Doyle possesses a "New Yorker" air. He is rather intelligent and somewhat above average in self-confidence; is rather mature in thought and bearing. He is one of the best men in the class, who will get along in almost any territory, but it might be better to send him away from New York or New England in order to promote his development along broader lines.

LLOYD A. DUCOMMUN

Age - 26; Legal residence - Seattle, Washington; Office preference - Portland, Salt Lake City, San Francisco; Education - LL.B. degree.

His mentality and judgment are above average. He is easily embarrassed and blushes frequently. Would recommend an office where the Special Agent in Charge would take time to be helpful and stimulate confidence. Ducommun is about average, generally.

W. WILLIS FISHER

Age - 25; Legal residence - Washington, D. C.; Office preference - Washington, Charlotte, Nashville; Education - LL.B. degree.

Fisher is decidedly below average for the class. He is not very alert mentally and depends on others a great deal. He will need close supervision, not from a disciplinary standpoint, but because of his lack of outstanding capabilities which will probably cause him to be a slow starter. He seems unwilling to form opinions. It is understood that he has hemorrhoids; he has been out on occasions with colds and sinus trouble. The Agent in Charge at his first office should be willing to take plenty of time with this employee.

CHARLES A. HARDISON

Age - 27; Legal residence - Washington, D. C.; office preference - None; Education - LL.B. degree.

Hardison would be placed in the lower brackets of this class. It is hard for him to stay awake; he is not very fast mentally. He needs to be in a place where quick, vigorous, energetic action is frequently demanded and his Special Agent in Charge should be one who will inspire alertness. A small or medium-sized office is recommended.

December 21, 1935.

CARL E. HENNRICH

Age - 26; Legal residence - Randolph County, Illinois;
Office Preference - St. Louis, Denver, Dallas; Education, - LL.B. degree.

Henrich is one of the better men in the class and is somewhat above average generally, possessing rather good judgment. Has shown himself to be very good at conducting interviews. He is a fingerprint expert and will undoubtedly be able to adapt himself successfully in any territory where he may be assigned.

SAMUEL B. LANDRUM

Age - 24; Legal residence - Marlin, Texas; Office preference - Dallas, New Orleans, Denver; Education - A.B. and LL.B. degrees.

This Agent is in the upper fifty per cent of the class in general ability. He is inclined to be a little too technical about legal problems as is typical of recently graduated law students. He shows some prospects of further development although it is believed that a very practical Special Agent in Charge would be best for him and I think he will do well in any office of the Bureau.

JOHN H. McCULLOCH

Age - 23; Legal residence - Portland, Oregon; Office preference - Portland, Salt Lake City, San Francisco; Education - B.S. and LL.B. degrees.

McCulloch is quiet, but substantial. He is decidedly one of the better men of the class. He needs to develop some handshaking tendencies and a rural territory might aid him in developing a friendlier approach than would be the case if he were assigned to a territory where most contacts are short, snappy and very business-like. He is too much inclined that way at present. He is a good prospect, and with the above modifications he should do well in any office.

JOHN J. McGUIRE, JR.

Age - 26; Legal residence - New York City; Office preference - New York, Trenton, Buffalo; Education - A.B. and LL.B. degrees.

McGuire is just about average in mentality and general ability although he is possessed of a fair degree of self-confidence. Is addicted to a derby in a typical New York fashion. He needs to acquire informality. He refers to the younger lecturers before the training school as "that lad" which shows a rather impersonal attitude on his part which is typical of him. He is rather slow and would probably do better in a larger office, especially a northern office - the only exception I have in mind being Butte.

December 21, 1935.

ALBERT F. MAIER

Age - 27; Legal residence - White Haven, Pennsylvania; Office preference - Philadelphia, Los Angeles, Portland; Education - A.B. and LL.B. degrees.

This Agent is above average in mental qualifications and in judgment. He may develop along administrative lines. He is likeable but occasionally inclined to argue. He is something of a "play boy" but is energetic and I believe he will do well in almost any office.

GILBERT H. MEYER

Age - 29; Legal residence - Woodhaven, New York; Office preference - New York, New Orleans, Phoenix; Education - A.B. and LL.B. degrees.

This Agent is in the upper fifty per cent of the class in intelligence and in energy, but is not particularly outstanding. Until he becomes more adaptable, he is of the type which will probably do better north of the Mason and Dixon Line - from Boston to St. Paul.

WALTER M. MORRIS

Age - 26; Legal residence - Washington, D. C.; Office preference - Washington, Charlotte, Boston; Education - Ph.B. and LL.B. degrees.

This Agent is physically capable, is not excitable, leans too much on his superiors, asks many questions, and is no better than average mentally. He is lacking in assertiveness and vigor. A small office is recommended.

TOM E. NEAL

Age - 32; Legal residence - Austin, Texas; Office preference - Dallas, San Antonio, Denver; Education - High School - and Police Experience.

His lack of educational background is very obvious. He is a slow thinker and rarely asks questions. He is both a gum chewer and a gum popper. He will need an office and an Agent in Charge where he can get help. Would serve best in the crime zone or the Southwest.

LEWIS A. NEWSOM

Age - 29; Legal residence - Shreveport, Louisiana; Office preference - New Orleans, Little Rock, Birmingham; Education - LL.B. degree.

In relative standing of the class, Newsom rates either first or second. He makes a very good appearance, has good judgment, good legal knowledge, and

December 21, 1935.

seems to have some latent ability. I believe he would develop satisfactorily in any office, preferably not New York to begin with, however.

GORDON A. NICHOLSON

Age - 25; Legal residence - Salt Lake City; Office preference - Salt Lake City - or any office west of Denver; Education - LL.B. degree.

This Agent is hardly average in relative standing in his class. He asks a good many questions, however, and shows a desire to learn and it is believed he should be in a small office and in a small town where he can get help.

KENNETH A. PETTIJOHN

Age - 26; Legal residence - Sheridan, Indiana; Office preference - Aberdeen, Denver, Kansas City; Education - LL.B. degree.

This employee is below average mentally. He makes only a fairly favorable impression but is rather pleasant. Not outstanding in any capability. Would recommend smaller midwestern or southwestern office.

JAMES B. POSTER

Age - 30; Legal residence - Milwaukee, Wisconsin; Office preference - Milwaukee, Phoenix, St. Paul; Education - LL.B. degree.

This Agent is decidedly one of the best men in the class. He is rather substantial and sound, above average in prospects. He is better prepared and nearer ready to start work as an investigator than any other member of the class. I believe he will do satisfactory work in any office of the Bureau.

LESTER GINGMAN (A)

Age - 23; Legal residence - Washington, D. C.; Office preference - Washington, Chicago, New Orleans; Education - B.C.S. and M.C.S.

This Special Agent (A) possesses about average mentality, seems to have no trouble in understanding accounting discussions before the class. He might be inclined to "let down" if not watched. It is believed he will fit in best in the east and that quite a bit of tough work would be helpful.

Memo. for the Director.

-6-

December 21, 1936.

JOE U. WHEELER

Age - 25; Legal residence - Biloxi, Mississippi; Office preference - New Orleans, Birmingham, Nashville; Education - LL.B. degree.

Wheeler is one of the best men in the class; is decidedly above average; is a good mixer. He is inclined to do a little sky-larking occasionally, but is a rather good prospect. He is southern, and it is believed he will do well in the west, mid-west, and even in Chicago.

Respectfully,

H. E. Clegg.

November 30, 1935.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARDS

The following are the grades attained by the Special Agents who recently attended the Training Class here. Each of these Agents was required to take and to submit fingerprint cards to indicate their proficiency in the taking of prints:

C. A. Hardison	95
J. B. Foster	98
L. Ducommun	98
J. Doyle	97.5
J. H. McCulloch	91.5
F. Bryan	97.5
L. Gingham	100
W. Fisher	97.9
J. C. Wheeler	96.5
A. B. Landrum	94
J. J. McGuire, Jr.	96
C. Nicholson	100
G. Meyer	96
A. Haier	97.5
K. Pettijohn	98.5
C. Hennrich	100
A. Newton	97
E. Neal	97
A. Harris	98

Respectfully,

L. C. Schilder.

17-111111-3

40

WRC:MFC

January 20, 1936.

Special Agent in Charge,
New York, New York.

Dear Sir:

There are transmitted herewith the following papers concerning Special Agent C. E. Hennrich, who entered on duty in the Bureau on October 7, 1935.

Special Qualification Record,
Copy of Personnel Status Report
submitted during Training School,
Field Leave Record Card, and
Field Firearms Record Card.

The Special Qualification Record and the copy of the Personnel Status Report should be placed in this Agent's Field Personnel File.

Very truly yours,

J. E. Hoover

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.

Encl. 808994

54

HHC:DD

January 20, 1936.

PERSONAL AND ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Special Agent in Charge,
New York City, New York.

Dear Sir:

There is attached hereto a record of the attendance of Special Agent Carl E. Hennrich at the Training School for New Special Agents of the Bureau.

The enclosure is for your confidential information. It should be placed in the Special Agent's personnel file. The information contained in this report may be used by you as a guide in the future training of this employee.

Very truly yours,

J. E. Hoover

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.

Enclosure 367404

55



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

HHC:DD

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NEW SPECIAL AGENTS - EFFICIENCY REPORT

RE: CARL E. HENNRICH - Special Agent

Date submitted January 13, 1936.

Date of Training School 10-7-35 to 1-4-36

Age 26

Legal Residence Randolph Co. Illinois

Marital Status Single

Offices of Preference St. Louis, Denver,
Dallas

Assigned to New York City

Education:

LL.B. - National University Law School

Previous valuable experience: Clerk in Departments of Agriculture and Commerce.
In Bureau since Feb. 3, 1934, as typist and clerk and fingerprint classifier.

Training School Grades

Examination, Rules & Regulations	<u>93½</u>	Auditory Test	<u>Good</u>
Examination, Manual of Instructions	<u>95</u>	Visual Memory Test	<u>Good</u>
NMVT Special Interview Test	<u>Good</u>	Resourcefulness Test	<u>Unsatisfactory</u>
Location of Houses and Raid Plan	<u>Good</u>	Fingerprint Identification	<u>100</u>
Kidnap Victim Interview Test	<u>Good</u>	Bankrupt Report Test	<u>95</u>
Crime Scene Test and Report	<u>Satis.</u>		

Firearms Training

Qualified in use of pistol: yes Score: 91.6
Qualified in use of shotgun: yes
Qualified in use of Thompson submachine gun: yes
Qualified in use of 30.06 bolt action rifle: yes
Qualified in use of Colt Monitor machine gun: yes
Qualified in mobile firing: yes
Qualified in use of flares: yes

JAN 25 1936

Mr. Nathan
Mr. Tolson
Mr. Baughman
Chief Clerk
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Edwards
Mr. Egan
Mr. Foxworth
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Joseph
Mr. Keith
Mr. Lester
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Tracy
Miss Gandy

61-33776 56
JAN 24 1936
JAN 25 1936

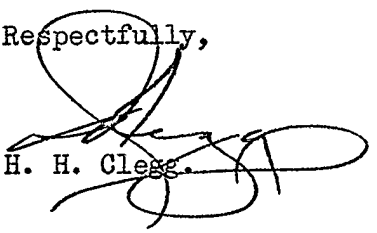
Memorandum for the Director

-2-

January 13, 1936.

This Special Agent appears to be above average in intelligence; is possessed of good, sound judgment and is fairly well assured. He is energetic, alert, has a pleasing personality, makes a good appearance and appears to be tactful. He indicates some possibility of development and showed himself particularly well adapted as an interviewer. His general physical attributes were up to standard. He appears to be amenable to discipline. He is a fingerprint identification expert.

Respectfully,


H. H. Clegg.

Federal Bureau of Investigation

U. S. Department of Justice

Room 1403
370 Lexington Avenue
New York, N. Y.

RW:PS

January 17, 1936

Personal and Confidential

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
U. S. Department of Justice,
Pennsylvania Avenue at 9th St., N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Reference is made to your letter of January 9, 1936, concerning report which indicates that Special Agent Carl E. Hennrich made certain derogatory comments during his training course in Washington relative to certain phases of the Bureau's work.

I have discussed this matter with Agent Hennrich and I am enclosing herewith copies of his memorandum of explanation, dated January 14, 1936.

During my conversation with him he stated that he had, on various occasions, discussed certain phases of the Bureau's work and activities, which he did not consider to be confidential in nature, with his room mate and with other members of his training class, but that none of his comments was intended to be critical or derogatory and that anyone who had placed such an interpretation on anything he had said was mistaken.

With reference to his alleged comments to the effect that "three or four trainees were 'fired' out of a particular training class", Agent Hennrich advised that he had heard that several trainees had been dismissed from one of the classes but that any comments he might have made in this connection could not have been construed as being critical because he had heard that the trainees were dismissed for conduct which entirely justified any disciplinary action taken.

Regarding the allegation that one of the members of the class "had to be sent to St. Elizabeths Hospital" for observation, Agent Hennrich informs me that there would be no occasion for him to have made such a remark since he knew, of his own personal knowledge, that the trainee had gone to the Emergency Hospital for treatment.

Agent Hennrich seems to be very much concerned about this matter and also appeared to be at a complete loss as to the source of the Bureau's information regarding him. I did not advise him in this connection. His memorandum, copies of which are attached, sets out the substance of the explanation furnished during my conversation with him.

Very truly yours,

R. WHITLEY

Special Agent in Charge

Enc.

Mr. Nathan	.....
Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. E. A. Tamm	✓
Mr. Clegg	✓
Mr. Glavin	✓
Mr. Ladd	✓
Mr. Nichols	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Tracy	✓
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Egan	.....
Mr. Gurnea	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Jones	.....
Mr. Quinn	✓
Mr. Nease	.....
Mr. Gandy	.....

550

Federal Bureau of Investigation

U. S. Department of Justice

Room 1403
370 Lexington Avenue
New York, N. Y.

CEH:LF

January 14, 1936.

MEMORANDUM FOR SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE:

This is in regard to statements alleged to have been made by me while in training school at Washington, D. C., to some one outside of the Bureau, as follows: "that four members of that class had been fired, and that one was a former New York newspaper man; that one member of the class had a fit and had to be sent to St. Elizabeth's Hospital because of over-work and that although he was considered to be 'nuts' he was retained in the employ of the Bureau."

The above statements are obviously inaccurate because the only information I have to the effect that four men had been dismissed from service in the Bureau is that they had been dismissed from some former class; also, that it is my information that the member of the class referred to as "having been sent to St. Elizabeth's Hospital and as having been considered as 'nuts'" was actually sent to Emergency Hospital in Washington because of some nervous disorder, and when I visited him there he informed me personally that while he himself was at first apprehensive of a mental disorder the doctors had assured him that his trouble was purely nerves, which diagnosis proved to be correct as he returned to duty in apparently good health in a few days. This particular member of the class I considered as a friend and I was at no time of the opinion that he was considered by anyone as "nuts."

The only persons to whom I can recall having made statements in regard to the above mentioned allegations were (first) to fellow members of my training class and older agents with whom I worked, and (second) to my room mate and former room mate, both of whom are in Government service and whom I consider friendly to the Bureau. Any discussion I may have had with fellow members of the class and with agents was intended to be of a constructive nature in considering Bureau policies. Any discussion I may have had with my room mate or former room mate was merely in the nature of current interest, and

Memo. for S. A. C.,

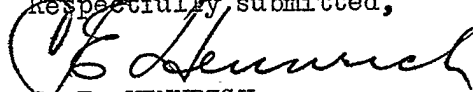
January 14, 1936.

both being friends of long standing were very much interested in my work and it was natural to mention unusual happenings.

I have never been of the impression that the Bureau's policies are unfair in any respect or that anyone employed by the Bureau was overworked. Consequently, the statements made by me were not intended as criticism of the Bureau or reflection on it in any respect.

The attitude of criticism or of unfairness toward the Bureau attributed to me is, I think, unjustified, and any remarks I may have made misconstrued.

Respectfully submitted,


C. E. HENNRICH,
Special Agent.

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Federal Bureau of Investigation

HHC:PM

U. S. Department of Justice

Washington, D. C.

January 20, 1936.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

Re: Alleged Remarks by Special
Agent Carl E. Hennrich

Reference is made to the letter dated January 4, 1936, from the Omaha Office, together with information furnished by Special Agent Culbertson relative to certain indiscreet remarks made by Special Agent Carl E. Hennrich. The correspondence, including a letter from Special Agent in Charge Dowd, the memorandum of Agent Culbertson, the letter from the New York Office, to which is attached a memorandum from Special Agent Hennrich, are attached hereto.

With reference to the statement that Agent Hennrich acted as an assistant to a "Mr. Clay" apparently referring to the undersigned, this is to advise that Agent Hennrich at no time occupied any capacity other than that of Special Agent trainee and he was at no time assigned to be of assistance in any capacity different from that of each Agent in the class. I have learned that while he was at Quantico with Mr. Baughman, he was not called upon to render any service that could in any way be characterized as an assistant. If this allegation is true and Agent Hennrich has been making such statements he is apparently trying to impress someone with his importance and the statements are not based on fact.

With reference to the remark that "Mr. Clay" considered him a fine Agent, at no time was any indication given of this nature, until the day Agent Hennrich departed for New York and, as a matter of encouragement, he was told that with his experience in the Bureau and with the training that had been afforded him there was a sincere hope being entertained by the Bureau that he would make a good Agent and that he would make rapid progress.

Agent Hennrich was not designated by me to go to any hospital to take care of Agent Bryan who was ill a part of the time. The fact is that, when Agent Bryan had to go to the hospital, I was out of town and was absent for several days during this period. Of course, the statement that a former newspaper reporter from New York and three or four other trainees were dismissed from the same class is not true, as the former reporter from New York - Agent O'Hare - was the only member of the class in question who was dropped from the rolls. Five Agents were dropped from the rolls of the previous class - all for good and sufficient reasons.

67-371-58
JAN 27 1936
HHC

January 20, 1936.

With reference to the great strain imposed on the trainees attending the Bureau's training schools, there is no doubt in the world but what these men are called upon to work. The course is not a snap and is not intended to be. I would certainly say that any Agent who considers himself subjected to any unbearable strain while attending the training school would not be able to carry on duties which are at times more arduous in the field and I believe that the course should be sufficiently hard that it will eliminate those who are unfit as far as volume of work is concerned during the course of the training school.

During the first four weeks of the training school sessions when the Manual of Rules and Regulations is taught, the policies, rules and regulations are presented to the trainees almost on a silver platter, so detailed are the explanations and instructions. The Agents are only required to study during this period and they can keep abreast of the Manual of Rules and Regulations by spending a few minutes studying each day. Following the study of the Manual the trainees go to Quantico where there is a variation in the type of work in which they have been previously engaged. This outdoor exercise and training furnishes a type of relaxation and at the same time a type of profitable study and training. Then the training covering the Manual of Instructions is started, along with fingerprint identification and laboratory work. These subjects are alternated sufficiently to offer no unusual strain, although much more work is required of the trainees during this period than during the first five weeks. During this time the trainees certainly should have been able to adjust themselves to the routine of classroom study.

I do not consider that the course is too strenuous, particularly since a forty-five minute physical exercise period is ordinarily provided and even since the gymnasium has not been used, the trainees have, for the most part, been getting this period of relaxation. During the time they practice jiu jitsu and defensive methods.

There is attached hereto a letter addressed to Special Agent Culbertson expressing appreciation for his kindness in furnishing this information.

Respectfully,

H. H. Clegg.

COLUMBIAN BROWN CLASP NO. 808
PAT. 1,290,083
THE UNITED STATES ENVELOPE CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
8 x 11

Carl E. Hennrich
Phy. Dept

RECORDED

JAN 24 1936

67-33786-59	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	
JAN 24 FEB 13 1936 A.M.	
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	
TO	FILE

Federal Bureau of Investigation

U. S. Department of Justice

Washington, D. C.

JDS:ERM

January 7, 1936.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION SUMMARY
OF
SPECIAL AGENT CARL E. HENNRICH

The examination disclosed the following defects.

He has impaired vision, his uncorrected vision in right eye being 20/30, left eye, 20/30. This is corrected by glasses to 20/15.

✓ He has slight to moderate hemorrhoids.

✓ He has flat feet, 1st degree.

✓ work. The dental examiner recommended necessary operative

This Agent is capable of strenuous physical exertion.

This Agent has no defect that would interfere with his use of firearms.

Respectfully,

J. D. Swenson

J. D. Swenson.

JAN 27 1936

Letter to S. A. Henrich re
4 ang. of pres. corrected
1/22/36 words by C. E. H.

67-33786-59

WRJ

RECORD OF PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF OFFICERS AND SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Washington D.C.
Place

December 10 1935

HISTORY

Name Carl E Hennrich Age 26 years, 5 months
Nativity (state) Ill. Married, Single, Widowed: Single Number of Children —

Diseases, operations, or injuries previous to age of 15 (Give date and full description of each and examine carefully for evidence of sequelae.)

Ordinary childhood diseases

Diseases, operations, or injuries subsequent to age 15 (Give date and full description of each and examine carefully for evidence of sequelae.)

Spontaneous Lung Collapse - April 1934,

Father (Living? yes State of Health good
(Dead? — Cause & age at death? —)

Mother (Living? yes State of Health good
(Dead? — Cause & age at death? —)

Brothers (Number living 3 State of Health good
(Number dead — Cause & age at death? —)

Sisters (Number living 3 State of Health good
(Number dead — Cause & age at death? —)

Has any member of family suffered from neurasthenia or insanity or been confined in any institution for the insane? Give relationship and full history of case.

No.

Has any blood relative been an inmate of a penal institution or poorhouse? Give relationship and state reasons.

No

Habits: Tobacco? No Alcoholics? No Social Drink Occasional Drugs? No

Carl E Hennrich
Signature of Candidate.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Eyes: Color? Blue Exophthalmos? no

Chronic inflammation? no Other abnormality? no

Eyelids: Ptosis? no Condition of conjunctiva on eversion? normal

Other eye conditions? no

Vision: (Note: Each eye must be tested separately.)

Does candidate wear glasses? yes For what purpose? near work

Distant: Uncorrected vision of right eye? 20/30 Left eye? 20/30

Corrected vision of right eye? 20/15 Left eye? 20/15

Near: Uncorrected vision of right eye? 18 in to 6 in Left eye? 18 in to 6 in

Corrected vision of right eye? 22 in to 6 in Left eye? 22 in to 6 in

Remarks: Wear a simple Hyperopic bifocal glass

Color sense: normal
(Standard color plate test required)

Ears: Abnormalities? no Evidence of mastoid or other disease? no

Condition of drums? Right ✓ Left ✓

Hearing: (Note: When testing hearing, the eyes and the opposite ear must be closed.)

Distance conversational speech can be heard:

Right ear 20 feet. Left ear 20 feet.

Distance whispered speech (Using residual air) can be heard:

Right ear 16 feet. Left ear 16 feet.

(Note: Use tuning fork tests, Rinne, Weber & Schwabach, if indicated.)

Right ear _____ Left ear _____

Nose: Deflection of septum no Polypi? no

Chronic nasal disease? no Is candidate a mouth breather? no

Palate: Cleft or perforated? no Other conditions? none

Fauces: Condition of tonsils? normal Pharynx? some increased granulation

H. K. Marcus
Signature of Examining Specialist.
P. B. Surgeon

Height? 6 feet, $\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Weight, stripped? 165 Pounds.

General appearance:	(Robust? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>)	Complexion:	(White? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>)
	(Puny? <input type="checkbox"/>)		(Colored? <input type="checkbox"/>)
	(Plethoric? <input type="checkbox"/>)		(Blonde? <input type="checkbox"/>)
	(Anaemic? <input type="checkbox"/>)		(Brunette? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>)
	(Corpulent? <input type="checkbox"/>)		(Florid? <input type="checkbox"/>)
	(Emaciated? <input type="checkbox"/>)		(Sallow? <input type="checkbox"/>)

Skin: Diseases? None - Acne on the back.

Hair: Color: ~~Brown~~ Grey-Black Thickness Good

Glands: Enlargement: Normal Other abnormalities None

Head, Depressions? no Asymmetries? no

Facial disfigurement? no Facial asymmetry? no

Abnormalities of speech? ☒

Neck: Goitre? no Other conditions? Normal

Chest: Inspiration $36\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Expiration $33\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Respiratory rate? ☒
Inspection: Normal

Lungs: Palpation: ☒

Percussion: ☒

Auscultation: Outside - rales heard over lung (probably obscured by bronchovascular breathing).

X-ray examination: see attached report.

Heart: Palpation: ☒

Percussion: ☒

Auscultation: Heart sounds weak at base

Exercise Test: Step upon chair 25 times in 30 seconds. Pulse rate should return to normal after two minutes.

Pulse rate: Sitting 92 After exercise 136

Condition of heart after exercise: 6

Blood pressure, Systolic? 118 Distolic? 80 Pulse pressure 38

Abdomen:

Circumference at umbilicus? 31 1/2 Tenderness? ✓
Other abnormalities? none
Liver, percussion? ✓ Palpation? no
Spleen, percussion? ✓ Palpation? no
Inguinal rings? no Hernia? no

Scrotum:

Varicocele? no Hydrocele? no Sarcocoele no

Testicles:

Induration? no Atrophy? normal none
Other conditions? normal

Penis:

Epispadias? no Hypospadias? no
Condition of prepuce? normal Venereal diseases? no

Anus:

Hemorrhoids? Slight to Moderate Right Side Fistulae? no
Prolapse of bowel? no Other conditions normal

Spine:

Tenderness? no Curvature? normal

Reflexes:

Pupillary: ✓ Cremasteric: ✓
Pastellar: ✓ Babinski: negative Ankleclonus: Negative

Upper Extremity:

Missing fingers? no Contractures of hand? no
Condition of joints? normal Other conditions? normal

Lower Extremity:

Flat foot? First degree Bowed legs? Slightly
Knock-knees? no Varicose Veins? none

Hammer toes? Very Slight, left foot Bunions? No
Other abnormalities? None

Agility:

Co-ordination of muscular movements? ✓ Romberg? Negative

Defects of gait? ✓

Mental Condition? Normal
(Note: If indicated refer to specialist)

Temperature? 37 $\frac{1}{2}$

Has this person been successfully vaccinated within 5 years? No

Has this person had prophylactic typhoid inoculation? No Date last taken —

Urine: Color? Straw Sp. Gr.? 1.011 Albumin? Negative Sugar? Negative

Reaction? Acid Shreds? None Blood cells? —

Pus cells? None Casts? None Epithelial cells? Just found

Blood: Red corpuscles per C.mm 4,640,000 White corpuscles per C.mm 6,200

Differential count Sm. Mono. 31%, Lg. Mono. 1%, Transitional 1%,
Eosinophils 1%, Neutrophils 66%

Blood serologic tests (syphilis): Negative Haemoglobin per cent: —

Has candidate any of the following defects, viz: Cachexia, or apparent predisposition to any constitutional diseases, permanent defects of either of the extremities or articulations, including defects of gait, flat foot, badly bowed legs, knock-knees, unnatural curvature of the spine, impaired vision, color-blindness, chronic diseases of the visual organs, epilepsy, insanity, chronic diseases of the ears, deafness, chronic nasal disease, polypi, chronic ulcers or cicatrices of old ulcers likely to break out afresh, chronic cardiac pulmonary or renal affections, insufficient chest expansion, hernia, sarcocele, hydrocele, varicocele (unless slight), fistula in ano, hemorrhoids, varicose veins on lower limbs (unless slight) stature less than 5 feet 4 inches, or more than 6 feet 2 inches, or any marked abnormality of speech or facial disfigurement?

yes.

Report of any special examination:

See X-Ray & dental report attached.

DENTAL EXAMINATION OF HENNRICH, Carl E.

GENERAL ORAL CONDITION

MUCOUS MEMBRANE

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Normal
<input type="checkbox"/>	Inflamed
<input type="checkbox"/>	Swollen
<input type="checkbox"/>	Ulcerated
<input type="checkbox"/>	Septic

SALIVA

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Normal
<input type="checkbox"/>	Excessive
<input type="checkbox"/>	Acidity
<input type="checkbox"/>	Thick or ropy
<input type="checkbox"/>	Odor

OCCUSION

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Normal
<input type="checkbox"/>	Class I
<input type="checkbox"/>	Class II
<input type="checkbox"/>	Class III

TONGUE

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Coating
<input type="checkbox"/>	Cryptic
<input type="checkbox"/>	Ulcerated
<input type="checkbox"/>	Enlarged

Glands Normal

Sinus Apparently Normal

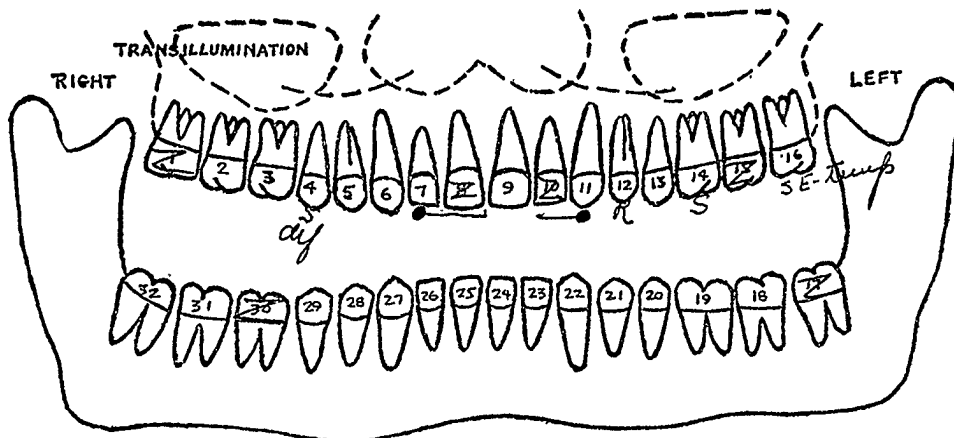
Throat Normal

ARCH

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Square
<input type="checkbox"/>	Tapering
<input type="checkbox"/>	Ovoid

DENTAL DIAGNOSIS

- A. Labial
- B. Lingual
- C. Incisal
- D. Occlusal
- E. Buccal
- G. Mesial
- H. Distal
- K. Mesio-labial
- L. Disto-labial
- M. Mesio-lingual
- N. Disto-lingual
- O. Mesio-incisal
- P. Disto-incisal
- R. Mesio-occlusal
- S. Disto-occlusal
- T. Bucco-occlusal
- U. Lingual-occlusal
- V. Mesio-disto-occlusal
- W. Bucco-lingual-occlusal



☒ Roots ☐ Abscess ☐ Impacted ☐ Crown ☐ Devitalized ☐ Dummy bridge ☐ On denture ☐ Missing ☐ Extraction Indicated

X-ray No. None X-ray reading _____

Gingival disease (indicate nature and extent) None noted

Conditions of appliances replacing teeth good

Remarks: Advise that necessary operative be performed.
No extractions

In case a dentist is not available to make the dental examination, the medical examiner shall record missing teeth, prosthetic replacements, and give a general estimate of oral condition.

Date 12-11-35 (Signature) Ralph S. Floyd
Dental Surgeon

DIRECTOR

U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE RELIEF STATION NO. 339,
P. O. DEPT., 12th & PA. AVE., N. W.,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

X-RAY REPORT

Date December 10, 1935, 1935.

To: X-ray Laboratory:

Information requested in the case of HENNRICH, Carl E.
(Surname of Patient) (Given name)

Age 26 FBI Class of beneficiary

X-ray of: Heart and lungs

Clinical Diagnosis:

Signature Dr. Grimm
Surgeon

From X-ray Laboratory to Dr. Date 12.10, 1935.

X-ray findings: Negative.

FILM RECORD

Number	Size	Part	Examined by
<u>933</u> 932	<u>14x17</u>		

D.F.209

Signature W. E. O'Leary

JES:ERM
67-

January 22, 1936.

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
U. S. Department of Justice,
370 Lexington Avenue, Room 1403,
New York, New York.

Dear Sir:

I desire to advise you that the Bureau has received from the Public Health Service a summary of the physical examination taken by you on December 10, 1935 at Washington, D. C.

From a review of the physical report in question it is noted that you have slight to moderate hemorrhoids; flat foot, first degree; and impaired vision which, however, is corrected by the use of glasses.

The dental examiner recommends necessary operative work.

It is suggested that appropriate corrective measures be taken by you concerning the suggested treatment above mentioned and that the Bureau be advised.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.

CC - SAC Whitley, New York.

60

Federal Bureau of Investigation

U. S. Department of Justice

Room 1403
370 Lexington Avenue
New York, N. Y.

RW:PS

February 8, 1936.

Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington, D. C.

Re: SPECIAL AGENT C. E. HENNRICH
Special Efficiency Report

Dear Sir:

Agent Hennrich reported to the New York Office from the Bureau's training school on January 6, 1936 for assignment. He has been given miscellaneous assignments from time to time of the more routine classifications. He makes a fair appearance and impression, seems to be interested in his work, and has applied himself diligently. Agent Hennrich is rather mature in appearance and actions. I believe that he possesses good judgment and that he will, with more experience, develop initiative and self-confidence.

He is qualified in the use of firearms. However, I do not believe that he will be qualified to handle assignments involving raids and the more dangerous types of criminals until he has had further experience.

I believe that his development, considering his limited field service, has been about average and that he will continue to develop into a satisfactory Agent.

Very truly yours,

R. Whitley
R. WHITLEY
Special Agent in Charge

FEB 11 1936

61-32956-61

✓ [initials]
[initials] 2

WRG:WHA

February 11, 1936

Special Agent in Charge,
New York, New York.

Dear Sir:

The records of the Bureau fail to reveal
that you have submitted the usual 30 day report on
Special Agent C. E. Hennrich. Kindly give this
matter appropriate attention.

Very truly yours,

J. E. Hoover

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.

62

fw

V. gh

Federal Bureau of Investigation

U. S. Department of Justice

370 Lexington Ave.
February 25, 1936

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington D. C.

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to Bureau letter
dated January 22 and February 24, 1936 concerning
physical examination taken at Public Health Service
Washington D. C. on Dec. 10, 1935.

Please be advised that the necessary
operative work suggested by the dental examiner
was performed by Mr. Myron Wilson 1110 4th NW.
Washington D. C. and was completed about Dec. 21,
1935.

Very truly yours

W. E. Hennrich

Special Agent

61-3946-64

MAR 3 1936

New York
2/25/36
W. E.

W. E.

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Federal Bureau of Investigation

U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

WRG:EP

February 28, 1936.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

Re: Physical Examination of
Special Agent Carl E. Hennrich

Under date of January 22, 1936, the Bureau informed the above mentioned Special Agent that the dental examiner who had assisted in making a complete physical examination of him on December 10, 1935, had recommended that necessary operative work be performed.

Under date of February 25, 1936, Special Agent Hennrich informed the Bureau that all the necessary operative work has been performed.

Respectfully,

W R Glavin
W. R. Glavin. 6

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Jones	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Harbo	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

MAR 3 1936

67-33786-65	
FEB 29 1936	
MAR 3 1936	
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE	
WOLFE	FILE

Federal Bureau of Investigation

U. S. Department of Justice

607 U. S. Court House

Foley Square

New York, N. Y.

CEH:EL

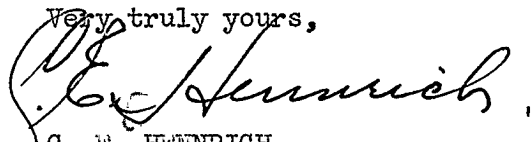
March 6, 1936.

Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

In compliance with Section 35 of the Manual of Rules and Regulations, please be advised that I was married on Saturday, February 22, 1936. Hereafter, the person to be notified in case of emergency is Mrs. Janeth W. Hennrich, wife, 2015 Foster Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y., apartment 14.

Very truly yours,



C. E. HENNRICH,
Special Agent.

67-30776-66

MAR 9 1936

WPS
10

Best copy available

April 7, 1936.

66-1980-9

Special Agent in Charge,
New York, New York.

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to an accident involving a Bureau automobile driven by Special Agent C. E. Hennrich on March 26, 1936, on official business.

Please be advised that it will be necessary for Agent Hennrich to pay for the repairs to the Bureau car. In the event the Government has been billed for these repairs Agent Hennrich should forward his check to the Bureau made payable to the Treasurer of the United States. However, if the Government has not been billed, Agent Hennrich should settle with the garage direct and furnish you with a receipted itemized statement. It is requested that the Bureau be advised when complete payment has been made by Agent Hennrich.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.

1 copy accident file
1 copy Agent Hennrich's admin. file
1 copy Agent Hennrich's pers. file

fa

67
JES
jic

April 10, 1936.

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
U. S. Department of Justice,
607 U. S. Court House Building, Foley Square,
New York, New York.

Dear Sir:

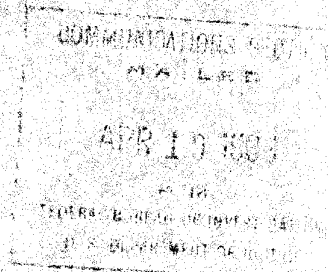
In accordance with your verbal request you
have been enrolled in the Bureau accounting course.

The first three lessons of the course will
be forwarded to you in the near future.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.

cc - Mr. Egan.
cc - New York.



JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Federal Bureau of Investigation

U. S. Department of Justice

Washington, D. C.

CT:ACS

June 9, 1936.

C. E. HENNRICH - SPECIAL AGENT,
NEW YORK OFFICE.

Efficiency rating	82.5%	3/31/36
Previous efficiency rating	"Very Good"	5-15-35 as SFC
Entered on duty	2-3-34 as SFC; 10-7-35 as Agt.	
Salary	Caf 9, \$3200	
Last salary change	10-7-35	
Previous test ratings:		
Rules & Regulations	93½%	Training School
Instructions	95%	" "
Retraining School		

Accounting course	Enrolled - no lessons completed
Marksmanship	Expert

REMARKS

Mr. Whitley states this agent makes a fair appearance and impression; seems to be interested; has applied himself energetically; is rather mature in appearance and actions; is possessed of average judgment, initiative, and self-confidence; is well qualified in the use of fire-arms and he feels he would be effective for dangerous assignments; his dictation and paper work are about average; he is well qualified to handle a car; he does not possess executive possibilities; he is a good average agent, who should continue to develop and improve.

Mr. Nathan stated in March, 1936, that this agent was extremely new and he could discern nothing particularly outstanding about him; that he is no better than average, if that.

In January, 1936, Inspector Clegg, following the training course, stated this agent appears to be above average in intelligence; is possessed of good sound judgment; is fairly well assured; is energetic; alert; tactful; amenable to discipline and he indicated some possibility of development.

RECOMMENDATION JUN 30 1936

I recommend a \$100 promotion.

Clyde Tolson.

Prom. letter sent
7/25/36
Wrg

OK - JHT
Prom. Recommended
6/27/36
Wrg

67-33756 69

N

Wrg

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

EFFICIENCY RATING SHEET

Office submitting New York, N.Y.

Date submitted March 31, 1936

Name of employee C. E. Hennrich Special Agent Caf-9 \$3200.
(Title) (Grade) (Salary)
Entered on duty 10/7/35 Entered on duty this office 1/6/36
(Date) (Date)

Consider carefully these definitions, keep them in mind when rating, and compare the employee with all others in the same position for the entire service:

INFERIOR (0-59%).....EXCEPTIONALLY POOR performance of duty; EXCEPTIONALLY LACKING in qualification considered.

UNSATISFACTORY (60-74%)...Duty NOT performed AS WELL AS SHOULD BE EXPECTED; not satisfactory; DECIDEDLY below standard.

FAIR (75-84%).....Work ORDINARILY satisfactory; NOT OUTSTANDING.

GOOD (85-92%).....Duty performed in an EFFICIENT MANNER; qualifications UP TO STANDARD and ENTIRELY SATISFACTORY.

EXCELLENT (93-100%).....Duty performed in HIGHLY EFFICIENT MANNER; qualified to a PREEMINENT DEGREE.

To what degree has he exhibited the following qualifications? Consider him in comparison with others in the same position for the entire service.

	GRADE	RELATIVE WEIGHT	TOTAL
KNOWLEDGE: Extent of information concerning all duties of his position; ability to analyze cases; practical application of intelligence and educational training; readiness of comprehension	81	7	567
JUDGMENT: Common sense; ability to think clearly and arrive at logical conclusion; tact	84	4	336
INITIATIVE: Trait of beginning needed work or taking appropriate action on own responsibility in absence of orders	82	1	82
FORCE: Aggressiveness; faculty of performing work with vigor and resolution	84	1	84
INDUSTRY: Physical activity; application to work; health; energy	88	1	88
ACCURACY: Attention to details; thoroughness; precision	82	1	82
PERSONAL APPEARANCE: Impression made on others; personality; neatness	84	1	84
PAPER WORK: Reporting; marshaling facts; dictating	82	2	164
ATTITUDE TOWARD WORK: Attention to duty; loyalty to the service; amenability to discipline; dependability	89	1	89
EXECUTIVE CAPACITY: Executive ability; leadership; capacity to direct, control, and influence others in proper performance of duties	74	1	74
TOTAL (divide by 20)			1650
Rating			82.5

(over)

In arriving at the above rating for an employee, consider each of the ten qualifications separately. In the column headed "Grade" give a separate rating between 0 and 100% for each qualification, as explained at the beginning of the sheet under definitions of Inferior, Unsatisfactory, Fair, Good, and Excellent. Then multiply each separate grade given in each separate qualification by the respective number indicated in the column headed "Relative Weight." Extend the figure obtained for each separate qualification into the column headed "Total." Add all the figures in the column headed "Total" and divide this sum by 20 to arrive at the final rating.


REMARKS:

(Under this heading shall be set forth a digest of criticisms and conditions of significance which will reflect deficiencies, meritorious features, and special qualifications or disqualifications.)

Agent Hennrich makes a fair appearance and impression, seems to be interested in his work, and has applied himself energetically to his duties. He is rather mature in appearance and actions. I believe that he possesses average judgment, initiative, and self-confidence. He has handled miscellaneous classifications of work in a satisfactory manner and with a minimum of supervision, considering his limited experience. I have had no opportunity to hear him testify or to observe his typing ability. He is well qualified in the use of firearms and I believe that he would function effectively on raids or assignments involving dangerous criminals. His dictation and paper work are about average. He is well qualified to handle a car. I do not believe that he possesses any executive possibilities.

I consider him a good average Agent who will continue to develop and improve with further experience.

If deficiencies or disqualifications have been noted under "Remarks," have you brought them to the attention of the employee prior to the rendition of this rating? Yes


Rating Officer

Best copy available

607 U. S. Court House
Foley Square
New York, N. Y.

HR:PS
9-202

May 15, 1936.

Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington, D. C.

Re: JAMES ANTONIOCI with alias, ET AL.
JOHN SILVESTRI - Victim
MRS. JOHN SILVESTRI - Victim
Extortion

Dear Sir:

I am transmitting herewith, for the Bureau's information, original and copy of memorandum dated May 12, 1936, prepared by Special Agent A. V. Trichak with reference to expression of appreciation from Captain L. Burke of the New York City Police Department for cooperation rendered by Special Agents F. L. McFaraghy and C. E. Hennrich during the investigation of the above captioned case.

Very truly yours,

H. TUTTLE
Special Agent in Charge

enc: 2

110

Best copy available

AVI:MP
3-208

607 U. S. Court House
Foley Square
New York, N. Y.

May 12, 1936

MEMORANDUM FOR THE SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE:

RE: JAMES ANTHONY with alias, et al
JOHN SILVESTRI - Victim
MRS. JOHN SILVESTRI - Victim
Extortion

Detective L. Burke of the 10th Detective District, New York City Police Department, Long Island City, New York, telephoned this office on May 12, 1936, and stated that he desired to express his appreciation to this office for the wonderful cooperation afforded to him and members of his squad during the investigation of the above entitled case by Special Agents P. I. McLaughlin and C. H. Hennrich, and other agents. He requested that I convey to you his highest personal regards and thank you for the efficient and wholehearted manner in which the agents cooperated with him, and further stated that any time any assistance was desired in the vicinity of Long Island City, he would gladly afford such assistance to agents of this office upon request.

A. V. FRICHMAN
Special Agent (A)

March 9, 1936
MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR
(S) H. NATHAN

C. E. Hennrich - This Agent is extremely new and I could discern nothing particularly outstanding about him. He is no better than average, if that.

67-72-819

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
PERSONNEL RECOMMENDATION SHEET

Bureau No. _____

Name: **Carl E. Hennrich**

Date: **June 27, 1936.**

Present Status

1. Title: **Special Agent**
3. Salary: **\$3200 per annum**

2. Grade: **Caf 9**
4. Seat of Government: ()
Field: ()
XXX

5. Division: **New York Office**

6. Appropriation: **"Salaries and Expenses,
Federal Bureau of Investigation"**

Proposed Change

7. Title: **Special Agent**
9. Salary: **\$3300 per annum**

8. Grade: **Caf 9**
10. Seat of Government: ()
Field: ()
XXX

11. Division: **New York Office**

12. Appropriation: **"Salaries and Expenses,
Federal Bureau of Investigation"**

13. Effective: **July 1, 1936.**

14. Position: **Additional: ()**
Vice:

Identical:

15. Remarks:

70

CC - Chief, Audit Section
CC - Miss Waddle

Respectfully submitted,

Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation.

		Date	Initial
Requirements as to Classification Act:	Efficiency ()	_____	_____
	Average provision ()	_____	_____

approved:

The Administrative Assistant
to the Attorney General.

Funds certification:

approved:

The Assistant
to the Attorney General.

Note: If more than one personnel change is proposed, schedule the same on a separate sheet under captions 1 to 15 above, and attach hereto.

Federal Bureau of Investigation

U. S. Department of Justice

607 U. S. Court House
Foley Square
New York, N. Y.

July 1, 1936

Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

In compliance with instructions contained in Section 35 of the Bureau Manual of Rules and Regulations, I beg to advise that my status with respect to the items listed below is as follows:

(a) Marital status. Married

(b) Names of societies or organizations with which connected.

None

(c) Legal residence. Illinois

(d) Education, stating names of institutions and courses pursued, with degrees received, also whether a member of the Bar and if so of what state and the year admitted.

National University, Washington, D. C. Law LLB Degree

Member Washington D. C. Bar Admitted, 1935

(e) Name, address, and relationship of person to be notified in case of an emergency.

Mrs. Janeth W. Hennrich, 2015 Foster Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y., Wife
Telephone MANSfield 6-9750

(f) List of names of any relatives now in the Government service, with the degree of relationship, and where employed.

None

Routed.....Indexed.....

Classified Serialized

Exempted Filed

.....

(g) Offices where assignment preferred. Saint Louis, Mo.; Dallas Texas; Denver Colo.

Very truly yours,

Carl E. Hennrich
Carl E. Hennrich,
Special Agent.

W
215
MTC

67-33786-70X
JUL 2 1936
PERSONNEL FILES
WMA
229/16

July 25, 1936.

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
U. S. Department of Justice,
607 U. S. Court House Building,
Foley Square,
New York, New York.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

It is with pleasure that I am enclosing
the letter of the Attorney General advising you of
your promotion from \$2200 per annum to \$3300 per
annum in Grade Caf 9, effective July 1, 1936.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.

Encl. 1051397

CC: SAC Whitley, New York.

6

1051397-71

✓

YEAR 1935

FIELD FIREARMS RECORD CARD OF SPECIAL AGENT

HENNRICH, C. E.

MONTH	P I S T O L				Shot-gun	Mach. Gun	Gas Equip.	30.06 Rifle	.35 Rifle	Colt Mon.	Scientific Train.			
	15-S	25-S	15-R	Aver.							Vact.	D.Rec.	F.P.	
Tr. School 10-7-35 to 1-4-36				91.6	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Jan. 1936	95	97	74	89	✓	✓	✓	32	42			✓	✓	✓
FEB.	96	85	81	87								✓	✓	✓
MARCH	96	45	83	91	✓	✓	✓	41	43	✓		✓	✓	✓
April	97	82	91	90	✓	✓	✓	40	36	✓		✓	✓	REC ✓
May	97	93	97	95½	✓	✓	✓	41	44	✓		✓	✓	Rec ✓
June	95	86	89	90	✓	✓	✓	35	46	✓		✓	✓	Rec ✓
July	LT 94	RT 85	RT 85	92	89	✓	✓	✓	39	41	✓	✓	✓	Rec ✓
August														
September														
October														

79 AUG 8

1961

67-2208-26
 REMOVED FROM FIELD
 PERSONNEL FILE
 67 - NOT RECORDED
 AUG 8 1961

FIELD FIREARMS RECORD CARD OF SPECIAL AGENT

[illegible]

CHS-MW

July 1, 1936.

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich,
c/o Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Department of Justice.

Dear Sir:

Your salary as a Special Agent, Federal Bureau of Investigation, is hereby increased from \$3800 per annum to \$5300 per annum in Grade Caf-9, effective July 1, 1936, and payable from the appropriation "Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation," FIELD.

Respectfully,

(Sgd) Homer S. Cummings,
Attorney General.

By the Attorney General:

Acting Assistant to the Attorney General.

Fiscal Control 315

607 U. S. Courthouse
Foley Square
New York, N. Y.

WGB:ET

July 7, 1936

MEMORANDUM FOR SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE:

On July 3, 1936, a driving test was given to Special Agent C. E. HENNECH. This test consisted of driving through heavy downtown traffic in New York City, and parking an automobile.

In the opinion of the examiner, Agent HENNECH is an excellent operator of an automobile.

Respectfully submitted,

W. G. HANISTER
Special Agent

67- 72-870

*Noted
Hef*

CT:ACS

December 18, 1936.

Mr. C. E. Hennrich,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
U. S. Department of Justice,
607 U. S. Court House, Foley Square,
New York City.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:-

I want to personally and officially commend you for the efficient work and for the personal courage displayed by you last Tuesday morning in connection with the raid at 304 West 102nd Street in New York City, which resulted in the apprehension of Harry Brunette and his wife, Arlene. The Special Agents of the New York Division uniformly conducted themselves in a highly satisfactory and commendable manner in connection with this very important official assignment.

Sincerely yours,

cc - New York Office.

72

K

✓

C O P Y

MCS:MC

~~31-48685~~

67-6600-153

December 1, 1936

Honorable Robert P. Butler,
United States Attorney,
Hartford, Connecticut.

My dear Mr. Butler:

I appreciate your kind letter of November 21, 1936, commending the efforts of Special Agents L. G. Turrou and C. E. Hennrich on their investigation of the recent White Slave Traffic Act cases in the District of Connecticut which have been recently tried in your judicial district.

It is indeed a pleasure to me to receive such letters as yours advising me that Special Agents of this Bureau are performing their official duties in such a manner as to warrant commendation.

Sincerely yours,

COPY
MC

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
UNITED STATES ATTORNEY

District of Connecticut

Hartford, Conn.
November 21, 1936

J. Edgar Hoover, Esq.
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice Building
Washington, D. C.

Re: White Slave cases

Sir:

You are aware, of course, that we have recently concluded presentation of some thirty-seven cases involving the White Slave traffic, of which doubtless Agents Turrou and Hennrich of your department have made a full report.

The object of this letter is to express to you our appreciation of the thorough and painstaking work of Messrs. Turrou and Hennrich in pursuing their investigation and in cooperating with my assistant, Mr. George H. Cohen, in preparing and presenting the cases for trial.

It was due, I think, largely to the efficient team-work of Messrs. Turrou and Hennrich with Mr. Cohen that only one of the thirty-seven accused elected to go to trial. All the rest preferred to plead guilty and throw themselves on the mercy of the Court when they discovered the thoroughness with which their transgressions had been uncovered by the investigation.

It will be no surprise to you to learn that the representatives of your department left a splendid impression in Connecticut, not only with our department but with the Court and with the representatives of the state and local police, with whom they came into rather close contact.

With kindest personal regards, I am

Respectfully,

/s/ Robert P. Butler
Robert P. Butler
United States Attorney

RPE:ARK

67-6600-152

C O P Y

JEH:HCB

August 12, 1936.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

In regard to the Special Agents in the service who have had experience in the Technical Section of the Fingerprint Division, I have received from a reliable source the following information concerning the technical ability of these employees, as well as their attitude toward the Bureau:

James W. Cannon - Fair technical ability; poor executive ability.

Maxwell Chaffetz - Good technical ability; poor attitude.

H. A. Martin - Good technical ability; bad attitude.

W. E. Mehler - Good technical ability; bad attitude.

H. K. Moss - Good technical ability; good attitude.

G. A. Nicholson - Good technical ability; bad attitude.

Lester Singman - Excellent technical ability; excellent attitude.

E. M. Harris, Jr. - Good technical ability; fair attitude.

C. E. Hennrich - Good technical ability; fair minus attitude.

L. A. Hince - Excellent technical ability; excellent attitude.

B. M. Hirsh - Limited technical ability; excellent attitude.

R. E. Voshell - Good technical ability; good attitude.

M. J. Kavanagh - Little Known about ability or attitude but field service record bad.

J. Waldman - Good technical ability; bad attitude.

R. P. Kramer - Good technical ability; poor attitude.

Leon Levin - Good technical ability; fair minus attitude.

67-18051-105

C O P Y

Mr. Tolson

-2-

8-12-36

I am advised that Mr. Frank J. Major, now assigned to the Laboratory, and who was formerly in the Technical Section of the Identification Division, has good technical ability and a good attitude.

Mr. Milton Singman, who was for a while in the Technical Section of the Identification Division, has limited technical knowledge and a good attitude.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

TDQ:RCL

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

November 27, 1936.

C. E. HENNRICH - SPECIAL AGENT,
NEW YORK FIELD DIVISION.

Efficiency rating	Good
Previous efficiency rating	82.5%
Entered on duty	2/3/34 as SFC 10/7/35 as SA
Grade and salary	Caf 9, \$3300
Last salary change	7/1/36
Previous test ratings:	
Rules & Regulations	93½%
Instructions	95% Training School
Re-training School	
Accounting course	Enrolled
Marksmanship	Expert

11-1-36

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Baughman	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Dawson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Foxworth	✓
Mr. Glavin	✓
Mr. Harbo	
Mr. Joseph	
Mr. Lester	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Schilder	
Mr. Tamm	
Mr. Tracy	
Miss Gandy	

REMARKS

From letter sent 11/26/36 W.D.Q.

Mr. Whitley states that Hennrich makes a fair appearance and impression, seems to have a good knowledge of all his duties, appears to have common sense and good judgment and does not hesitate to take appropriate action on his own responsibility when necessary. He is aggressive, determined and energetic. His investigations are thorough and his reports well organized and comprehensive. His dictation is average. He appears to be sincerely interested and Mr. Whitley considers him loyal and dependable. Mr. Whitley does not believe that he possesses any executive possibilities. He has not had an opportunity to observe him testify nor to observe his typing ability. He is qualified in the use of firearms and it is believed that he is the type that would function effectively on dangerous assignments. He is a qualified automobile driver. It is believed that his development is beyond the average and that he will continue to develop into a good or better than average agent. His work in connection with the White Slave Traffic Act investigations in the State of Connecticut is very successful and he has functioned with a minimum of supervision.

In a memorandum dated August 12 the Director stated that he had good technical ability, but his attitude was fair minus.

RECOMMENDATION

I recommend that he be reallocated to grade Caf 10, \$3500;

T. D. Quinn

67-33786-74

Rec'd 12/24/36 W.D.Q.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

EFFICIENCY RATING SHEET

Office submitting New York, N.Y.

Date submitted November 1, 1936

Name of employee C. E. Hennrich Special Agent Caf-9 \$3300.
(Title) (Grade) (Salary)

Entered on duty 10/7/35 Entered on duty this office 1/6/36
(Date) (Date)

Consider carefully these definitions, keep them in mind when rating, and compare the employee with all others in the same position for the entire service:

UNSATISFACTORY.....Duty NOT performed AS WELL AS SHOULD BE EXPECTED;
not satisfactory; DECIDEDLY below standard.
FAIR.....Work ORDINARILY satisfactory; NOT OUTSTANDING.
GOOD.....Duty performed in an EFFICIENT MANNER; qualifica-
tions UP TO STANDARD and SATISFACTORY.
EXCELLENT.....Duty performed in HIGHLY EFFICIENT MANNER; qualified
to a PREEMINENT DEGREE.

The following characteristics should be taken into consideration in the determi-
nation of the category in which the employee is placed:

KNOWLEDGE: Extent of information concerning all duties of his position; ability to
analyze cases; practical application of intelligence and educational training;
readiness of comprehension.
JUDGMENT: Common sense; ability to think clearly and arrive at logical conclusion;
tact.
INITIATIVE: Trait of beginning needed work or taking appropriate action on own
responsibility in absence of orders.
FORCE: Aggressiveness; faculty of performing work with vigor and resolution.
INDUSTRY: Physical activity; application to work; health; energy.
ACCURACY: Attention to details; thoroughness; precision.
PERSONAL APPEARANCE: Impression made on others; personality; neatness.
PAPER WORK: Reporting; marshaling facts; dictating.
ATTITUDE TOWARD WORK: Attention to duty; loyalty to the service; amenability to
discipline; dependability.
EXECUTIVE CAPACITY: Executive ability; leadership; capacity to direct, control, and
influence others in proper performance of duties.

Rating Good

Director
11-27-36
tdg

REMARKS:

(Under this heading shall be set forth a digest of criticisms and conditions of significance which will reflect deficiencies, meritorious features, and special qualifications or disqualifications.)

Agent Hennrich makes a fair appearance and impression. He seems to have a good knowledge of all the duties of his position consistent with his experience. He appears to have common sense and good judgment. He does not hesitate to take appropriate action on his own responsibility when necessary. He is aggressive, determined and energetic. His investigations are thorough and his reports well organized and comprehensive. His dictation is average. He appears to be sincerely interested in his work. I consider him loyal and dependable.

I do not believe thathe possesses any executive possibilities. I have had no opportunity to hear him testify or to observe his typing ability. He is qualified in the use of firearms and I believe that he is the type that would function effectively on dangerous assignments.. He is qualified to drive an automobile.

I believe that his development has been better than average and thathe will continue to develop into a good average or better than average agent. His work in connection with the White Slave Traffic Act investigationsin the State of Connecticut has been very successful and he has functioned with a minimum of supervision.

If deficiencies or disqualifications have been noted under "Remarks," have you brought them to the attention of the employee prior to the rendition of this rating? yes

W. H. H. H.
Rating Officer.

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
United States Department of Justice,
607 United States Court House, Foley Square,
New York, New York.

It is with pleasure that I am enclosing a letter from the Attorney General advising you of your promotion from \$3300 per annum in Grade Caf 9 to \$3500 per annum in Grade Caf 10, effective January 16, 1937.

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.

67-33786-75

CC: SAC Whitley, New York.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
"THE ATTORNEY GENERAL"
AND REFER TO
INITIALS AND NUMBER

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

NGP:rb

December 24, 1936

To **Mr. Carl E. Hennrich**

Federal Bureau of Investigation,

Department of Justice.

Sir:

You are hereby transferred from one position to another in the
Federal Bureau of Investigation as indicated below:

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>
Position Special Agent	Position Special Agent
Grade CAF 9	Grade CAF 10
Salary \$3300 per annum	Salary \$3500 per annum
Appropriation	Appropriation
"Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation," FIELD.	
	Effective
	with entry on duty
	To succeed
	additional position.

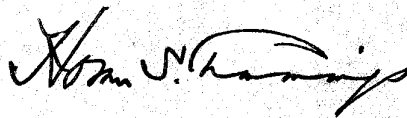
You should execute the required oath of office.

Respectfully,

By the Attorney General:

(Signed) Joseph B. Keenan

Assistant to the Attorney General.



Attorney General.

copy

MCS:EAM

December 15, 1936.

Mr. R. Whitley,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
U. S. Department of Justice,
607 U. S. Court House,
Foley Square,
New York, New York.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the investigation in the case entitled Joseph Pestadio, with aliases, White Slave Traffic Act, the Attorney General has recently expressed his appreciation of the work done by Special Agents L. B. Turrou and C. B. Hennrich in the investigation of this case in Connecticut.

Please bring this letter to the attention of Agents Turrou and Hennrich.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.

copy

Notation:

Hoover:

Yes I am glad to see this letter. Moreover, Mr. Butler spoke to our personall along the same lines.

Congratulations on a fine piece of work - also-please convcy to Messrs Turrou & Hennrich, my compliments & thanks.

December 1, 1936.

HbC

AG

Dec. 5/36

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

I am furnishing you herewith, for your information, a copy of a letter which I have received from Honorable Robert P. Butler, United States Attorney for the District of Connecticut, Hartford, Connecticut, of a complimentary nature relative to the investigation conducted by Special Agents of this Bureau of violations of the White Slave Traffic Act in that District.

These cases, the trials of which have recently been completed with the exception of two defendants, involved a ring of individuals who operated in violation of the White Slave Traffic Act.

Respectfully,

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.

Enclosure #1105097

copy

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
UNITED STATES ATTORNEY

District of Connecticut

Hartford, Conn.
November 21, 1936.

J. Edgar Hoover, Esq.
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice Building
Washington, D. C.

RE: WHITE SLAVE CASES

Sir:

You are aware, of course, that we have recently concluded presentation of some thirty-seven cases involving the White Slave traffic, of which doubtless Agents Turrou and Hennrich of your department have made a full report.

The object of this letter is to express to you our appreciation of the thorough and painstaking work of Messrs. Turrou and Hennrich in pursuing their investigation and in cooperating with my assistant, Mr. George H. Cohen, in preparing and presenting the cases for trial.

It was due, I think largely to the efficient team-work of Messrs. Turrou and Hennrich with Mr. Cohen that only one of the thirty-seven accused elected to go to trial. All the rest preferred to plead guilty and throw themselves on the mercy of the Court when they discovered the thoroughness with which their transgressions had been uncovered by the investigation.

It will be no surprise to you to learn that the representatives of your department left a splendid impression in Connecticut, not only with our department but with the Court and with the representatives of the state and local police, with whom they came into rather close contact.

With kindest personal regards, I am

Respectfully,

/s/ROBERT P. BUTLER

Robert P. Butler
United States Attorney

RPB:ARK

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
607 U. S. Court House,
Foley Square,
New York, N.Y.

January 30, 1937.

Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of January 26, 1937,
enclosing a letter from the Attorney General, advising
me of my promotion to \$3500 per annum, in Grade Caf-10,
effective as of January 16, 1937, I am enclosing herewith,
in duplicate, oath of office which has been executed by
me.

I wish to take this opportunity of expressing
my sincere appreciation for this promotion.

Very truly yours,

C. E. Hennrich
C. E. HENNRICH,
Special Agent.

Encl.

67-3-100 76
FEB 3-1937
✓
JH
OEO
+ wry
ED

I, Carl E. Hennrich do solemnly

swear that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office of

Special Agent, Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice

on which I am about to enter: So help me God.

(Sign here) Carl E. Hennrich

Subscribed and sworn to before me this) Where born (State only) Illinois

20th day) Date of birth June 15, 1909

of January A. D. 1937) Whence appointed:

State Ill. County Randolph

Congressional District 25th

Donnetta E. Telle
Notary Public

NOTARY PUBLIC, Bronx County
Bronx Co. No. 47
N. Y. Co. No. 213
Commission expires March 30, 1937

X-----X
: :
: SEAL :
: :
X-----X

JAN 16 1937

Date of entry upon duty

Residence 40-15-81st St. Jackson Hgt, N.Y.

Do you receive an annuity under the
Civil Service Retirement Act? No

1/17/37
2/2/37

**Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice**

Post Office Box 2344,
Boston, Massachusetts,
May 10, 1937.

Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

RE: CARL E. ^OHENNRICH - SPECIAL AGENT

Reference is made to my letter dated April 14, 1937, concerning the thirty-day efficiency rating due with regard to four Special Agents, one of whom was Special Agent Carl E. Hennrich. This letter indicated that the writer would submit a semi-annual efficiency report regarding the work of this Agent; however, I desire to call your attention to the fact that this Agent has not as yet returned to this office for assignment and at no time has he been observed by the writer. I regret, therefore, that it will be impossible for me to submit a semi-annual efficiency report on this Agent at the present time.

Very truly yours,

E. A. Soucy
E. A. Soucy,
Special Agent in Charge.

LAS:SLH

MAY 22 1937

67-3786-77

*Back file 2 (Hennrich)
and file in record
5/18/37*

WLB
588

K

Post Office Box 2344,
Boston, Massachusetts,
April 14, 1937.

Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

It has been observed that thirty-day
efficiency ratings have not been submitted on the fol-
lowing individuals:

Special Agent Roger F. Gleason
Special Agent Carl E. Hennrich
Special Agent William G. Tharp
Special Agent Norman D. Valentine

subsequent to their arrival here due to the unsettled
condition of this office occasioned by the resignation
of former Special Agent in Charge C. L. McKean and the
temporary status of Special Agent William J. West, act-
ing in charge of this office.

With the exception of Agent Hennrich,
who, as yet, is unknown to the writer, information con-
cerning the qualifications of the above-named individuals
will be incorporated in the regular semi-annual reports
due on May 1, 1937.

Very truly yours,

E. A. Soucy,
Special Agent in Charge.

EAS:SLH

WFG:TW
67-

February 3, 1937.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. E. A. ANDRETTA,
ACTING ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE ATTORNEY GENERAL.

This is to advise you that the following employees of the Federal Bureau of Investigation were transferred to the positions indicated on the dates indicated:

<u>NAME</u>	<u>POSITION</u>	<u>DATE</u>
Mr. P. J. Cotter	Special Agent, Caf 10, \$3500 per annum	January 1, 1937
Mr. B. P. Cruise	" "	January 1, 1937
Mr. F. M. Stone	" "	January 16, 1937
Mr. J. H. Kenney	Special Agent, Caf 11, \$3800 per annum	January 16, 1937
Mr. Carl E. Heanrich	Special Agent, Caf 10, \$3500 per annum	January 16, 1937
Miss Florence R. Tynor	Stenographer, Caf 4, \$1800 per annum	January 16, 1937

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.

67-41488-941

CT:ACS

May 18, 1937.

Special Agent in Charge,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:-

The Bureau desires that you submit the semi-annual efficiency rating on Special Agent Carl E. Hennrich as it appears that you are the best qualified person to submit such a report.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.



6-1-37 78
Handwritten signature and initials, possibly "H. J. H.", and the number "78" written vertically.

1/

217

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
PERSONNEL RECOMMENDATION SHEET

Name:

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich

Date: May 1, 1937

Present Status

1. Title: Special Agent
3. Salary: \$3500 per annum

2. Grade: CAF 10
4. Seat of Government: ()
Field: (F)

5. Division:

6. Appropriation: "Salaries and Expenses,
Federal Bureau of Investigation"

Proposed Change

7. Title: Special Agent
9. Salary: \$3800 per annum

8. Grade: CAF 11
10. Seat of Government: ()
Field: (F)

11. Division:

12. Appropriation: "Salaries and Expenses,
Federal Bureau of Investigation"

13. Effective: May 1, 1937

14. Position: Additional: ()
Vice: Hal C. Douglas - resigned

Identical:

15. Remarks:

67-33706 79

CC: Miss Waddle
Chief, Audit Section

Respectfully submitted,

Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Requirements as to Classification Act:

Efficiency ()

Date

Initial

Average provision ()

approved:

The Administrative Assistant
to the Attorney General.

Funds certification:

approved:

The Assistant
to the Attorney General.

Note: If more than one personnel change is proposed, schedule the same on a separate sheet under captions 1 to 15 above, and attach hereto.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
PERSONNEL RECOMMENDATION SHEET

Name: Mr. Carl E. Hennrich

Date: May 11, 1937

Present Status

1. Title: Special Agent
3. Salary: \$3800 per annum

2. Grade: CAF 11
4. Seat of Government: ()
Field: (F)

5. Division:

6. Appropriation: "Salaries and Expenses,
Federal Bureau of Investigation"

Proposed Change

7. Title: Special Agent
9. Salary: \$4200 per annum

8. Grade: CAF 11
10. Seat of Government: ()
Field: (F)

11. Division:

12. Appropriation: "Salaries and Expenses,
Federal Bureau of Investigation"

13. Effective: May 16, 1937

14. Position: Additional: ()
Vice:

15. Remarks:

Identical:

67-33780 80

CC: Miss Waddle
Chief, Audit Section

Respectfully submitted,

Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Requirements as to Classification Act:	Efficiency ()	Date	Initial
		_____	_____
	Average provision ()	_____	_____

approved:

The Administrative Assistant
to the Attorney General.

Funds certification:

approved:

The Assistant
to the Attorney General.

Note: If more than one personnel change is proposed, schedule the same on a separate sheet under captions 1 to 15 above, and attach hereto.

✓

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington Field Division, Room 4244,
Washington, D. C.

May 20, 1937.

PERSONAL AND ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

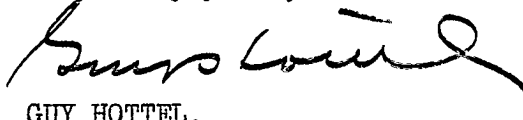
Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington, D. C.

RE: CARL E. ²HENNRICH
Special Agent
SEMI-ANNUAL EFFICIENCY REPORT.

Dear Sir:

In compliance with instructions contained in Bureau letter dated May 18, 1937, I am enclosing herewith the semi-annual efficiency report of Special Agent Carl E. Hennrich of the Boston Field Division who is in this District on special assignment.

Very truly yours,



GUY HOTTEL,
Special Agent in Charge.

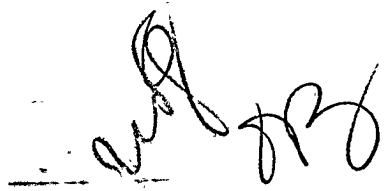
GH:MBL
ENC.

cc-BOSTON with copy of report.
(Registered)

67-53786-81

*Rating detached
5/24*

MAY 25 1937



W.H.

R.

5-18-37

Mr. Glavin:

Please recommend the following increases,
effective May 1st:

Gurnea from Caf 11, \$4000 to Caf 11, \$4600

Nitschke from Caf 11, \$4000 to Caf 11, \$4400

McKee from Caf 11, \$4400 to Caf 11, \$4600

Turrou from Caf 11, \$3800 to Caf 11, \$4400

Hennrich from Caf 10, \$3500 to Caf 11, \$4200

Clyde Tolson.

Handwritten:
6-4-37
A-1

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
United States Department of Justice,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the widow or designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, who has contributed to this fund and who may lose his life by violence in line of official duty, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - MONEY ORDER) the sum of ten dollars (\$10), made payable to the Chief Clerk of said Bureau, to be included in said fund. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund, which I understand is to be administered in the following manner:

The Director of the Bureau will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping, and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director of the Bureau in pertinent matters. The Chief Clerk of said Bureau shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director.

Upon the death of any Special Agent, the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. In the event of a finding that the death was by violence in line of official duty, appropriate instructions will be issued to the Chief Clerk, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the full amount of said fund as of the date of death.

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary:

Name Mrs. Jeweth W. HENNRICH Address 901-20 1/2 St. N.W.
Relationship Wife Washington D.C.

Very truly yours,

Carl E. Hennrich
Special Agent.

Please apply this
to the fund to be paid
to the Beneficiary of Agent Smith Rowe.
C E Hennrich

June 4, 1937.

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
United States Department of Justice,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

It is with pleasure that I am enclosing
the letters of the Attorney General advising you of
your promotion from \$3500 per annum in Grade Caf 10,
to \$3800 per annum in Grade Caf 11, effective May 1,
1937, and to \$4200 per annum, effective May 16, 1937.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.

Encl. A-6025

CC: SAC Soucy, Boston.

67-33786-83

✓

ADDRESS REPLY TO
"THE ATTORNEY GENERAL"
AND REFER TO
INITIALS AND NUMBER

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

CBS:mk

May 1, 1937

To Mr. Carl E. Hennrich

Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Department of Justice.

Dear Sir:

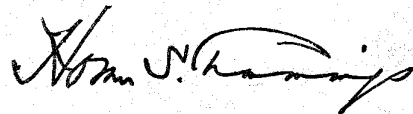
You are hereby transferred from one position to another in the
Federal Bureau of Investigation as indicated below:

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>
Position Special Agent	Position Special Agent
Grade Caf-10	Grade Caf-11
Salary \$3500	Salary \$3800
Appropriation "Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation," Field.	Appropriation "Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation," Field. Effective May 1, 1937.
	To succeed Hal C. Douglas, resigned.

You should execute the required oath of office.

Respectfully,

By the Attorney General:



Attorney General.

Assistant to the Attorney General.

CBS:mk

May 16, 1937

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
c/o Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice

Dear Sir:

Your salary as a Special Agent is hereby increased from \$3800 per annum to \$4200 per annum in Grade Caf-11, effective May 16, 1937, and payable from the appropriation "Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Field."

Respectfully,

Homer S. Cummings,
Attorney General.

By the Attorney General:

Assistant to the Attorney General.

**Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice**

Baltimore, Md.
June, 6, 1937

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
U. S. Department of Justice,
Washington, D. C.

My Dear Mr. Hoover:

Your letter of June 4, 1937, advising that my salary has been increased from \$3500 to \$4200 per year, is acknowledged with sincere appreciation.

I assure you that I will endeavor, earnestly, to be worthy of the confidence which you have expressed, in promoting me to this position,

very truly yours,

Carl E. Hennrich
Carl E. Hennrich,
Special Agent.

67- - - - 84
JUN 7 1937
[Handwritten signatures and initials]

EAT:RP

June 4, 1937

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

I have indicated to SAC Hottel and Agents Turrou and Hennrich the Bureau's complete dissatisfaction with the manner in which the Baltimore White Slave Traffic Act case is being handled, pointing out to them that too many things are happening in Baltimore upon which the Bureau is not promptly, if ever, advised. I informed Mr. Hottel that there appeared to be some lack of discipline in the administration and supervision of the work of the Agents engaged on this case and I informed him that the Director had described himself as being sick and tired of the manner in which the case is being handled. I pointed out to these men that the events occurring in a Commissioner's Hearing on Wednesday afternoon insinuating irregularity on the part of a Bureau Agent appeared in the Thursday morning paper and the Bureau knew nothing about the incident until the newspaper article came to the Bureau's attention and inquiries had been made. I pointed out to these men that they were still working for the Bureau and that they would have to continue to work for the Bureau after this case was completed. Consequently, if they were unable to carry out the Bureau's instructions and desires in this case, the Bureau would take appropriate steps to place men in charge of the investigation who would carry out the Director's wishes.

I instructed Mr. Hottel to have on my desk at 9 A. M. each morning a memorandum containing any details of interest which had occurred during the previous night, including explanation and comment upon any newspaper articles appearing in the papers about the case. I told Mr. Hottel that I desired a similar memorandum at 4:30 in the afternoon and that, of course, if any special or unusual occurrences developed, additional notification should immediately be transmitted to me.

I informed Turrou and Hennrich that although the Director had considered using their services on other special assignments in other cities, it was the Director's present view that if these men were unable to keep the Bureau notified of what was going on in a case only thirty miles from the Seat of Government, he could obviously expect little or nothing from them in a case which might center in some distant city.

Respectfully,

E. A. Tamm.

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

June 4, 1937

Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
United States Department of Justice,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the widow or designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, who has contributed to this fund and who may lose his life by violence in line of official duty, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - MONEY ORDER) the sum of ten dollars (\$10), made payable to the Chief Clerk of said Bureau, to be included in said fund. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund, which I understand is to be administered in the following manner:

The Director of the Bureau will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping, and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director of the Bureau in pertinent matters. The Chief Clerk of said Bureau shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director.

Upon the death of any Special Agent, the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. In the event of a finding that the death was by violence in line of official duty, appropriate instructions will be issued to the Chief Clerk, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the full amount of said fund as of the date of death.

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary:

Name Janeth S.W. Linnich Address 901-20th St. N.W.
Washington D.C.
Relationship Wife JUN 10 1937

Very truly yours,

Carl E. Linnich
Special Agent.

67-33786-85
7/1/37
JUN 9 1937
MCK

RECEIVED
JUN 10 1937

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

CT:ACS

Washington, D. C. 6-7-37

CARL E. HENNRICH - SPECIAL AGENT - BOSTON
(On special assignment at WFO)

Efficiency rating	GOOD	5-1-37
Previous efficiency rating	GOOD	
Entered on duty	2-3-34 as S.F.C.	
	10-7-35 as Sp. Agt.	
Grade and salary	Caf 10, \$3500	
Last salary change	1-16-37	
Previous test ratings:		
Rules & Regulations	93 $\frac{1}{2}$ % Training School	
Instructions	95% " "	
Re-training School		

Accounting course	Enrolled
Marksmanship	Expert

Mr. Nathan _____
Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Baughman _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Dawsey _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Foxworth _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Joseph _____
Mr. Lester _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Quinn _____
Mr. Schilder _____
Mr. Tamm _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Miss Gandy _____

REMARKS

Mr. Hottel reports that Hennrich, who has been on special assignment at the Washington Field Division since February 21, 1937, in connection with a White Slave situation at Baltimore, has done an excellent piece of work in connection with the case; that he uses good common sense in the discharge of his duties; has initiative; is aggressive; is accurate in his details; he makes a good impression on others; has a pleasing personality; is loyal; performs considerable overtime work; he is a good automobile driver; he dictates well; makes an excellent witness in court; he has demonstrated his ability to be used on dangerous assignments and he possesses a certain amount of leadership.

RECOMMENDATION

This agent has been recommended for promotion to
Caf 11, \$4200.

Clyde Tolson.

67-5780 86

OK
JUN 10 1937

19
MAH

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

EFFICIENCY RATING SHEET

Division submitting Washington FieldDate submitted May 19, 1937

Name of employee	<u>CARL E. HENNRICH</u>	<u>SPECIAL AGENT</u>	<u>GRADE CAF-10</u>	<u>\$3500.00</u>
	(Title)		(Grade)	(Salary)

Entered on duty	<u>Feb. 3, 1934</u>	Entered on duty	<u>(BOSTON)</u>
	(Date)	Special assignment since	<u>Feb. 21, 1937</u>
		at	<u>Washington Field Division</u>

Consider carefully these definitions, keep them in mind when rating, and compare the employee with all others in the same position for the entire service:

UNSATISFACTORY.....Duty NOT performed AS WELL AS SHOULD BE EXPECTED;
not satisfactory; DECIDEDLY below standard.

FAIR.....Work ORDINARILY satisfactory; NOT OUTSTANDING.

GOOD.....Duty performed in an EFFICIENT MANNER; qualifica-
tions UP TO STANDARD and SATISFACTORY.

EXCELLENT.....Duty performed in HIGHLY EFFICIENT MANNER; qualified
to a PREEMINENT DEGREE.

The following characteristics should be taken into consideration in the determination of the category in which the employee is placed:

KNOWLEDGE: Extent of information concerning all duties of his position; ability to analyze cases; practical application of intelligence and educational training; readiness of comprehension.

JUDGMENT: Common sense; ability to think clearly and arrive at logical conclusion; tact.

INITIATIVE: Trait of beginning needed work or taking appropriate action on own responsibility in absence of orders.

FORCE: Aggressiveness; faculty of performing work with vigor and resolution.

INDUSTRY: Physical activity; application to work; health; energy.

ACCURACY: Attention to details; thoroughness; precision.

PERSONAL APPEARANCE: Impression made on others; personality; neatness.

PAPER WORK: Reporting; marshaling facts; dictating.

ATTITUDE TOWARD WORK: Attention to duty; loyalty to the service; amenability to discipline; dependability.

EXECUTIVE CAPACITY: Executive ability; leadership; capacity to direct, control, and influence others in proper performance of duties.

Memo to
6-7-35

Rating GOOD

(over)

REMARKS:

(Under this heading shall be set forth a digest of criticisms and conditions of significance which will reflect deficiencies, meritorious features, and special qualifications or disqualifications.)

Special Agent Hennrich reported for special assignment at the Washington Field Division on February 21, 1937 in connection with the investigation at Baltimore, Maryland of the case entitled, "Paul Chille, w.a., etal White Slave Traffic Act". Agent Hennrich and Agent L. G. Turrou were specifically designated by the Bureau to handle the investigation in this case.

In my opinion, Agent Hennrich has done an excellent piece of work in connection with the above mentioned case.

This employee uses good common sense in the discharge of his duties. He has initiative; is aggressive and applies himself to his work. He is accurate in his details. He makes a good impression on others; presents a neat appearance; has a pleasing personality and is amenable to discipline. I am sure that he is loyal to the Bureau. During the course of his assignment here, Agent Hennrich has performed considerable overtime work.

Agent Hennrich is a good automobile driver; dictates well and makes an excellent witness in Court. It is my belief that he is qualified in the use of firearms. Agent Hennrich was designated as a leader of one of the squads conducting the raids recently at Baltimore in connection with the case mentioned herein and performed his duties most creditably, and demonstrated his ability to be used on dangerous assignments and in the apprehension of dangerous criminals.

It is my opinion that this employee possesses a certain amount of leadership.

Have the contents of this report under the heading "Remarks" been read in full to the employee to whom they relate, and has the employee been informed as to the status reflected on the reverse side of this report? YES

GH:MBL


Rating Officer.

June 9, 1937.

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
United States Department of Justice,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

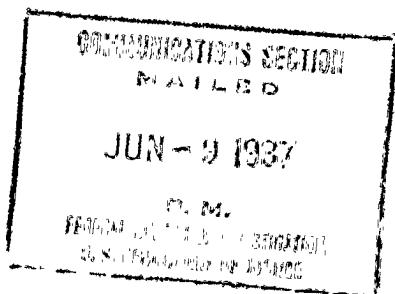
This will acknowledge receipt of your contribution of \$10 to the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any participating Special Agent of the Bureau who may lose his life by violence in the line of official duty.

Very truly yours,

J. E. Hoover

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.

67-33716-87



JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

TDQ:RCE

June 26, 1937.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON.

Special Agent Carl E. Hennrich, who is on special assignment at Baltimore, dropped by the office this morning and stated that his wife is now residing in Washington and is in a delicate condition and that she will probably give birth to a child during the latter part of August or September and that from all indications it will possibly be a Caesarean birth. He stated that while he was most reluctant to make any request, he would appreciate it greatly in view of the condition of his wife if he could remain in the vicinity of Washington until after the emergency was over.

I advised Mr. Hennrich that his request would be called to your attention and we would advise him sometime during the coming week.

Respectfully,

T. D. Quinn.

I suggest transfer
to Washington Field
Division 6/29

JUL 2 1937

rec. file
6/20/37
67-33776-88

WRG:TW

Best copy available

June 10, 1937.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. S. A. ANDRETTA,
ACTING ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE ATTORNEY GENERAL.

This is to advise you that the following employees
of the Federal Bureau of Investigation were transferred to the
positions indicated effective on the dates indicated:

<u>NAME</u>	<u>POSITION</u>	<u>DATE</u>
Mr. Emory E. Bundy	Special Agent, Caf 11, \$3800 per annum	July 1, 1937
Mr. Fred W. Nicol	Special Agent, Caf 10, \$3500 per annum	July 1, 1937
Mr. Carl E. Hennrich	Special Agent, Caf 11, \$3800 per annum	May 1, 1937

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.

12

I, Carl E. Hennrich do solemnly

swear that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office of

Special Agent, Federal Bureau of Investigation,
U.S. Department of Justice

on which I am about to enter: So help me God.

(Sign here)

Carl E. Hennrich

Subscribed and sworn to before me this) Where born (State only) Ill.

Fifth day) Date of birth June 15, 1909

of same A. D. 1937) Whence appointed:

State Ill. County Randolph

Congressional District 25

[Signature]
Notary Public

X-----X
: :
: SEAL :
: :
X-----X

Date of entry upon duty MAY 1 1937

Residence _____

Do you receive an annuity under the
Civil Service Retirement Act? _____

1
6-9-37
WSP

June 30, 1937.

Mr. C. M. Hennrich,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
U. S. Department of Justice,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

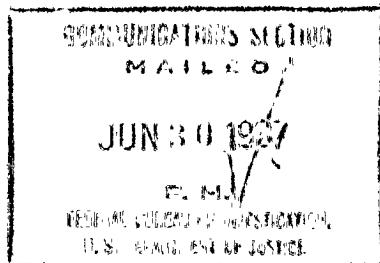
Inspector Quinn has advised me of your conversation with him on June 26, 1937, concerning your desire for assignment to the Washington Field Division due to Mrs. Hennrich's approaching confinement.

I am indeed pleased to inform you that the necessary papers have been prepared today arranging for your transfer to Washington.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.

CC SAC Hottel, Washington Field (Personal and ~~Confidential~~)



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington Field Division, Room 2266,
Washington, D. C.

July 2, 1937.

Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington, D. C.

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL.

Dear Sir:

I have received your letter of June 30, 1937, advising me that arrangements have been made for my transfer from Boston, Massachusetts to Washington, D. C.

Because of Mrs. Hennrich's approaching confinement, I am particularly anxious to be near her, and because of her condition, she prefers to remain under the care of her physician in Washington.

I want to express to you my sincere appreciation for your consideration and efforts in making it possible for me to remain in Washington during this time.

Very truly yours,

Carl E. Hennrich
Carl E. Hennrich,
Special Agent.

CEH:JGM

JUL 3 1937

JUL 7 1937

67-33786-90

9
Washington Field Division, Room 2266,
Washington, D. C.

July 3, 1937.

Special Agent in Charge,
Boston, Massachusetts.

Dear Sir:

In view of an inspection now being conducted at this Office, it is requested that you immediately forward the field personnel file of Special Agent C.E. Hennrich who has been transferred to this Division.

Very truly yours,

GUY HOTTEL,
Special Agent in Charge.

GH:MBL
CC-Bureau ✓

JUL 9 - 1937

67-33786-91
RECEIVED
JUL 10 1937
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
FILE

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington Field Division, Room 2266,
Washington, D. C.

July 30, 1937.

Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington, D. C.

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

RE: CARL E. ^OHENNRICH
Special Agent

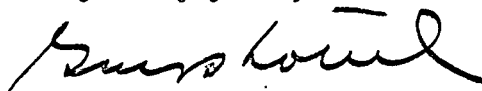
Dear Sir:

In accordance with Bureau letter dated June 30, 1937, Special Agent Carl E. Hennrich reported to this Division for assignment on that date.

According to Section 34 of the Manual of Rules and Regulations, it now becomes my duty to submit a thirty day report on Agent Hennrich.

However, since Agent Hennrich reported for special assignment to this Division on February 21, 1937 in connection with the investigation of the case entitled, "Paul Chille, et al, White Slave Traffic Act, Perjury", being still so assigned and I submitted a semi-annual efficiency report on this employee as of May 19, 1937, by Bureau request, the usual thirty day report, above mentioned, will not be submitted at this time, unless instructions to the contrary are received. The regular semi-annual efficiency report will be submitted as of November 1, 1937.

Very truly yours,



GUY HOTTEL,
Special Agent in Charge.

GH:MBL

67-30751 92

33-1937

✓ chd my

lib

LAH:VG
1-29-37-19

August 14, 1937

Mr. G. Hottel,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
U. S. Department of Justice,
Washington, D. C.

PERSONAL AND ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Dear Mr. Hottel:

At the firearms training held by your office on July 13, 1937, it is noted that unsatisfactory scores were made as indicated below:

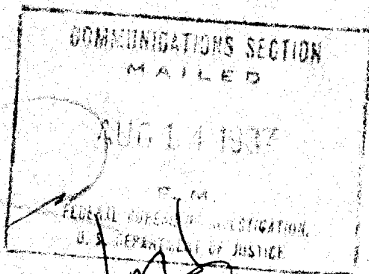
C. E. Hennrich	Practical Pistol Course, 47.2; .351 Rifle, 24; Colt Monitor, 47.
R. E. Newby	Practical Pistol Course, 40.8; .351 Rifle, 16; Colt Monitor, 13.
M. A. Taylor	Shotgun, 30; .351 Rifle, 16; Colt Monitor, 21.

It is desired that at the next firearms training period you afford special training along the lines indicated by the above scores in order that the ability of the Special Agents of your office to properly function with these weapons may be improved.

The Bureau desires that you give to this matter your personal attention in order that the agents assigned to your office may be enabled to meet the Bureau's requirements.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.



CARL E. HENNRICH - - - - - SPECIAL AGENT

ENTERED ON DUTY (As Special Agent): October 7, 1935

SALARY: \$4,200 (May 15, 1937)

OFFICE PREFERENCE: Washington, D. C. (new)

QUALIFIED IN USE OF FIREARMS: Yes

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE HOTTEL:

states that Agent Hennrich has done excellent work on White Slave Traffic Act investigations in Baltimore, Maryland, in connection with a special assignment there. He has a pleasing personality and good common sense.

INSPECTOR CONROY:

This Agent was on special assignment from Boston, Massachusetts, when first examined, but has been transferred to the Washington Field Division since. He has been on special assignments almost exclusively since his appointment as a Special Agent. He has apparently developed rapidly. He is rather impressive, and much better than the average man of his experience. I am inclined to believe that to complete his experience he should be placed on general assignment for a period of time in order that he may become well rounded. This would afford the Special Agent in Charge and the Bureau an opportunity to observe his possibilities. On tests given him he secured a grade of 100% both on the Manual of Rules and Regulations and the Manual of Instructions.

Inspection Report.
Washington Field Division.
Inspector E. E. Conroy.
July 11, 1937.

COPY

Federal Bureau of Investigation
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Washington, D. C.

HHC:BG

June 1, 1937

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

In accordance with the previous considerations of the Executive Conference, there is submitted herewith a list of those who are being recommended as suitable material to bring to Washington to be given special experience and training as instructors. Some of these men are already in Washington and perhaps their services could be utilized before training schools for newly appointed Special Agents, at which time Mr. Clegg could sit in and hear their lectures and subsequently make suggestions to them for improvement.

Fingerprint Identification Instructors

Technical Employees

Deiss, E. S.
Delavigne, K. T.
Engert, G. J.
Ground, A. B.
McCarthy, W. C.
Syphers, G. E.

Special Agents and Special Agents in Charge

Brantley, D.	Ladd, D. M.	Moss, H. K.
Bundy, E. E.	Levin, L.	Murphy, J. A.
Clegg, J. E.	Martin, H. A.	Pieper, N. J. I.
Conroy, E. E.	McIntyre, K. R.	Plunkett, P. M.
Henrich, C. E.	McNulty, W. J.	Reynolds, J. D.
Kitchin, A. P.	McSwain, G. R.	Singman, L.

For general training purposes in law enforcement and investigative work, the following names are submitted:

Acers, M. W.	Clegg, J. E.	Devereaux, W. S.
Boa rdman, L. V.	Conroy, E. E.	Dewey, O. C.
Brantley, D.	Cornelius, A.	Fitzgerald, J. B.

COPY

Memo. for Director.

-2-

6-1-37

Fitzsimons, B. F.	Pennington, L. R.	Stein, C. W.
Fletcher, H. B.	Pieper, N. J. L.	Tamm, Q.
Hanson, J. H.	Plunkett, P. M.	Untreiner, R. J.
Hood, R. B.	Reinecke, H. H.	VanLaddingham, Z. J.
Ladd, D. M.	Reynolds, J. D.	Vincent, J. W.
Listerman, W. L.	Richmond, E. L.	Watkins, A. H.
Lowdon, G. N.	Scheidt, E.	Whitley, R.
McIntyre, K. R.	Shivers, R. L.	Williams, E. H.
McSwain, G. R.	Sirene, W. M.	Wills, N. D.
Murphy, J. A.	Smith, J. A.	
Newby, R. E.	Soucy, E. A.	
Newman, J. C.	Spears, C. C.	
Osborne, W. H.	Stapleton, T. N.	

For special training as firearms instructors:

Campbell, C. G.
Conroy, E. E.
Dorris, E. C.
Dorwart, F. C.
Franklin, G. H.
Listerman, W. L.
Stapleton, T. N.

Mr. Quinn opposed to the name of Mr. Listerman in the above lists.
All others were unanimous in the above selections. (I agree with Mr. Quinn 6/6 T.)

Those present were Messrs. Quinn, Foxworth, Nathan, Schilder, Tamm and Clegg.

It was understood that the procedure to be followed would be to call one or two of the above mentioned employees to Washington at a time to give instructions to Special Agents' classes at such times as the arrangement of the program would call for the type of instructions for which they were being recommended. The firearms men might be brought to Washington at a time when Mr. Gurnea is in the city and given a special course of instruction for such duration of time as appeared necessary to thoroughly qualify them as instructors in this field.

Respectfully,

FOR THE CONFERENCE,

(O.K.)
(JRH)

Clyde Tolson,
Chairman.

T.D. Quinn
Secretary.

cc-Mr. Quinn

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington Field Division, Room 2266,
Washington, D. C.

August 24, 1937.

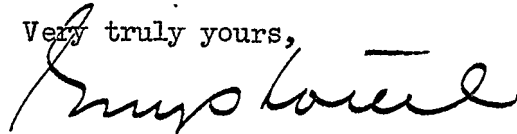
Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

This is to inform you of the birth of
a son to Special Agent and Mrs. C. E. Hennrich.

Agent Hennrich advised me this morning
that Mrs. Hennrich and the baby are getting along
nicely.

Very truly yours,



GUY HOTTEL,
Special Agent in Charge.

GH:MBL

*Letter to
Mr. [unclear]
8/24/37*

SEP 2-1937

67-35786-94

✓

Hot

U

WRG:DW
67-33786

Best copy available

August 27, 1937.

Mr. Carl L. Heinrich,
Apartment 26,
901 20th Street, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

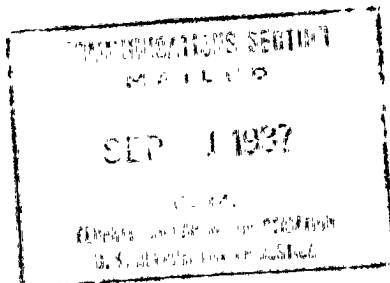
Dear Mr. Heinrich:

I have just learned of the arrival of your little son, and hasten to extend my hearty congratulations. I trust that both Mrs. Heinrich and the young man are getting along nicely.

May I take this occasion to extend to the new heir my very best wishes for a life filled with an abundance of happiness, good health, and prosperity.

Sincerely yours,

CC: SAC Washington



67-33786 95

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

*Heaton N.J.
Sept 4, 1937*

Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
United States Department of Justice,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

In compliance with instructions contained in Section 35 of the Bureau Manual of Rules and Regulations, please be advised that my status with respect to the items listed below is as follows:

(A) Marital status: *MARRIED*

(B) Names of societies or
organizations with
which connected: *NONE*

(C) Legal residence: *ILLINOIS*

(D) Education: *NATIONAL UNIVERSITY LAW SCHOOL LL.B. DEGREE
MEMBER D.C. BAR ADMITTED 1935*

(E) Name, address and relation-
ship of person to be notified
in case of emergency: *MRS JANETH W. HENNRICH, WIFE, 901 - 20th St.
WASHINGTON DC*

(F) List of names of any relatives
now in the Government service,
with the degree of relationship,
and where employed. (List all
relatives, including those by
marriage.) *NONE*

(G) Offices where assignment preferred: *WASHINGTON D.C.*

Very truly yours,

*Earl E. Hennrich
Special Agent*

67-

95X

CT:ACS

December 6, 1937.

Mr. Guy Hottel,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
U. S. Department of Justice,
Washington, D. C.

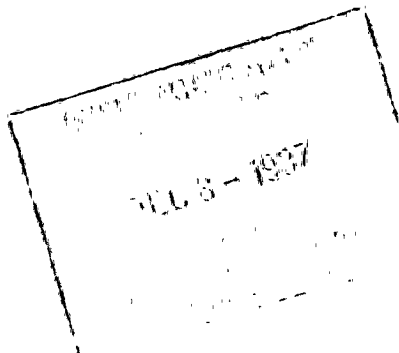
Dear Mr. Hottel:-

Reference is made to your efficiency rating dated
November 1, 1937, in the case of Special Agent Carl E. Hennrich.

Upon the return to duty of this employee at the
Washington Field Division, it is desired that he be given
assignments of a general nature inasmuch as it is noted that
he has been almost exclusively assigned during the past several
months to the investigation of the White Slave Traffic Act,

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.



96

Best copy available

Washington Field Division, Room 2266,
Washington, D. C.

November 30, 1937.

Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington, D. C.

~~PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL~~

RE: Semi-annual Efficiency Reports,
Employees, Washington Field Office,
as of November 1, 1937.

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to my letter dated November 1, 1937 wherein I attached the semi-annual efficiency reports on the employees of the Washington Field Office, submitted as of November 1, 1937.

It will be noted that for the reason indicated on the reports, six employees of this Office did not have the contents of same read to them.

Please be advised that the following employees had their reports read to them in detail, on the dates indicated, and have affixed their signature on the file copy of the efficiency rating.

<u>EMPLOYEE</u>	<u>DATE</u>
Mrs. J. G. Muldowney	November 29, 1937.
I. E. Mitschke	November 19, 1937.
H. O. Scott	November 9, 1937.
G. E. Hamrick	November 6, 1937.
J. C. Ellsworth	November 4, 1937.
F. T. McIntyre	November 5, 1937.

Very truly yours,

GM:MEL

GUY HOTTEL,
Special Agent in Charge.

67-286-564

C O P Y

EAT:CDW

September 20, 1937.

Mr. R. E. Vining,
Publicity Director,
Western Electric Company, Inc.,
2500 Broening Highway,
Baltimore, Maryland.

Dear Mr. Vining:

Your letter of September 10, 1937 addressed to
Mr. Hoover has been received in his absence from the city.
You may be assured, however, that I will bring the contents
of your communication to his attention when he returns to
Washington, D. C.

Sincerely yours,
For the Director,

Harold Nathan
Assistant Director.

C O P Y

WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY
INCORPORATED
2500 Broening Highway.
Baltimore, Maryland.
Broadway 1600

W.H.MEESE
Vice-President
and Works Manager

September 10, 1937.

MR. J. EDGAR HOOVER, Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Department of Justice,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

On this, the concluding day of the tenure of office of the May Term - 1937 - Grand Jury, I should be remiss were I not, in this manner, again to extend to you not only full expressions of my appreciation, but of my unbounded admiration for you and all that you and your men represent.

Our final report, a copy of which will be dispatched to you late in October after it has been mimeographed at St. Mary's Industrial School will please you, I think, because encompassed therein is, I believe, some progressive material. But more particularly of interest to you, perhaps, will be the definite recommendation of this Grand Jury to the Supreme Bench of Baltimore City that hereafter no member of the Baltimore Police Department shall be promoted until the individual has been graduated from the F.B.I. National Police Academy, and holds a certificate therefrom.

Again, in this manner, allow me to extend to you my own and the Grand Jury's appreciation for the gracious hospitality you so kindly accorded to us on the day we had the privilege of paying a visit to the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Also, this Grand Jury went on record directing me to convey to you commendation on the work of the Federal Bureau of Investigation in connection with the white slave traffic here in Baltimore and of the work of Mr. Leon G. Turrou and Mr. Carl Henrichs.

My final report sums up many things better than does this communication, but let me say, in this connection, that this Nation can be proud of John Edgar Hoover for his leadership and for his inspiration to the men of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

I am sailing on Thursday on the S.S. City of Baltimore for a little trip to Europe, but immediately upon my return to Baltimore in late October, I shall see that a copy of this report is dispatched to you.

With high regards.

Respectfully yours,

(S) R. E. Vining

R. E. Vining
Publicity Director

REV:MIEM

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
PERSONNEL RECOMMENDATION SHEET

Name: **Mr. Carl E. Hennrich**Date: **December 10, 1937**Present Status

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Title: Special Agent | 2. Grade: CAF 11 |
| 3. Salary: \$4200 per annum | 4. Seat of Government: ()
Field: (F) |
| 5. Division: | 6. Appropriation: "Salaries and Expenses,
Federal Bureau of Investigation" |

Proposed Change

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 7. Title: Special Agent | 8. Grade: CAF 11 |
| 9. Salary: \$4400 per annum | 10. Seat of Government: ()
Field: (F) |
| 11. Division: | 12. Appropriation: "Salaries and Expenses,
Federal Bureau of Investigation" |
| 13. Effective: January 1, 1938 | 14. Position: Additional: ()
Vice: |

15. Remarks:

Identical:

*61-20785-97*CC: Miss Waddle
Chief, Audit Section

Respectfully submitted,

Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Requirements as to Classification Act:	Efficiency ()	Date	Initial
	Average provision ()		

approved:The Administrative Assistant
to the Attorney General.

Funds certification:

approved:The Assistant
to the Attorney General.

Note: If more than one personnel change is proposed, schedule the same on a separate sheet under captions 1 to 15 above, and attach hereto.

COPY

STATE'S ATTORNEY OF BALTIMORE CITY
J. Bernard Wells

Baltimore

Nov. 15, 1937

Hon. J. Edgar Hoover,
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation,
U.S. Dept. of Justice,
Washington, D. C.

My dear Mr. Hoover:

On last Friday, November 12th, we disposed of the last of our cases, growing out of the vice investigation, His Honor, Judge Eugene O'Dunne, meting out sentences of either imprisonment or fine to the various persons convicted.

We feel quite satisfied with the result generally. Most of the indictments resulted in convictions, and the few cases, wherein there were acquittals, were indicted against the judgment of this office. I am sure that we have established, through these cases, certain standards of conduct in our community, which will prove wholesome for some time to come.

I especially wish to thank you for your cooperation, and that of the men associated with you in the Federal Bureau of Investigation, whom you assigned to this matter.

Messrs. Turrou, Hennrichs and Ellsworth were untiring and most efficient in their efforts, and rendered valuable assistance to the State of Maryland, not to mention Messrs. Trapani, Bellini, Ransome, Scott, Wade and McGuire. It was a real pleasure to be associated with men so thorough and high purposed in their approach to their duty. While I have always had the highest respect for the FBI., these recent contacts have afforded a pleasant confirmation of that early opinion.

Again thanking you, and with kindest personal regards,
I am

Very truly yours,

J. Bernard Wells

STATE'S ATTORNEY

JBW:B

P.S. The enclosures may be of interest to you.

171

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

CT:ACS

12-2-37

CARL E. HENNRICH - SPECIAL AGENT - WASHINGTON FIELD.

Efficiency rating	GOOD	11-1-37
Previous efficiency rating	GOOD	
Entered on duty	2-3-34 as S.F.C.	
	10-7-35 as S. Agt.	
Grade and salary	Caf 11, \$4200	
Last salary change	5-16-37	
Previous test ratings:		
Rules & Regulations	100%	July, 1937.
Instructions	100%	" "
Re-training School		

Accounting course	Enrolled
Marksmanship	Expert

Mr. Nathan	✓
Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Baughman	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Crowl	✓
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Foxworth	
Mr. Glavin	✓
Mr. Harbo	
Mr. Hottel	
Mr. Lester	
Mr. McIntire	
Mr. Naughton	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Schilder	
Mr. Tamm	
Mr. Tracy	
Miss Gandy	

REMARKS

SAC Hottel states that Hennrich is a hard worker and a resourceful investigator; that he appears to have good common sense and judgment; that his work during his assignment at the Washington Field Division has been confined exclusively to the violations of the WSTA. Mr. Hottel states he believes Hennrich is quick-witted and resourceful enough to handle any investigative work; that he possesses initiative and force; applies himself; is thorough; has a pleasing personality; is loyal; is good in the use of firearms; is an excellent automobile driver; is an excellent dictator and an excellent Government witness; his average overtime per month is 163 hours, which is nearly twice that performed by the other agents. He states Hennrich has the ability to work with and for others; he is amenable to discipline. He believes that Hennrich should be given more general assignment work so that his ability in all phases of the Bureau's work can be developed. At present, Hennrich is working on the Atlantic City white slave traffic cases.

Inspector Conroy in July, 1937, stated that this agent apparently had developed rapidly; that he is rather impressive and much better than the average man of his experience. Mr. Conroy felt that this agent should be placed on general assignment for a period of time in order that he might become well rounded in handling the Bureau's work.

RECOMMENDATION

I recommend a promotion of \$200. I am attaching a letter to SAC Hottel instructing that upon the return of Agent Hennrich from the special assignment in New Jersey, he be given experience in general work.

Clyde Tolson.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

EFFICIENCY RATING SHEET

Office submitting Washington Field

Date submitted November 1, 1937.

Name of employee CARL E. HENNRICH Special Agent CAF-11 \$4200.00
(Title) (Grade) (Salary)

Entered on duty Feb. 3, 1934. Entered on duty this office June 30, 1937
(Date) (Date)

Consider carefully these definitions, keep them in mind when rating, and compare the employee with all others in the same position for the entire service:

UNSATISFACTORY.....Duty NOT performed AS WELL AS SHOULD BE EXPECTED;
not satisfactory; DECIDEDLY below standard.
FAIR.....Work ORDINARILY satisfactory; NOT OUTSTANDING.
GOOD.....Duty performed in an EFFICIENT MANNER; qualifica-
tions UP TO STANDARD and SATISFACTORY.
EXCELLENT.....Duty performed in HIGHLY EFFICIENT MANNER; qualified
to a PREEMINENT DEGREE.

The following characteristics should be taken into consideration in the determination of the category in which the employee is placed;

KNOWLEDGE: Extent of information concerning all duties of his position; ability to analyze cases; practical application of intelligence and educational training; readiness of comprehension.

JUDGMENT: Common sense; ability to think clearly and arrive at logical conclusion; tact.

INITIATIVE: Trait of beginning needed work or taking appropriate action on own responsibility in absence of orders.

FORCE: Aggressiveness; faculty of performing work with vigor and resolution.

INDUSTRY: Physical activity; application to work; health; energy.

ACCURACY: Attention to details; thoroughness; precision.

PERSONAL APPEARANCE: Impression made on others; personality; neatness.

PAPER WORK: Reporting; marshaling facts; dictating.

ATTITUDE TOWARD WORK: Attention to duty; loyalty to the service; amenability to discipline; dependability.

EXECUTIVE CAPACITY: Executive ability; leadership; capacity to direct, control, and influence others in proper performance of duties.

Thoms. G. 12-2-37
Rob. H. 12-6-37
4

Rating GOOD.

REMARKS:

(Under this heading shall be set forth a digest of criticisms and conditions of significance which will reflect deficiencies, meritorious features, and special qualifications or disqualifications.)

Special Agent Carl E. Hennrich has been in the service of the Bureau for over three and one-half years. He is a hard worker and a resourceful investigator. He appears to have good common sense and judgment; however, his work during his assignment to this Office has been confined to the violations of the White Slave Traffic Act. Therefore this Agent's ability to handle other investigations is practically unknown to me but I believe that he is quick witted and resourceful enough to handle any investigative work which may arise. He possesses initiative and force, applies himself to his work, is thorough in his investigations, possesses a pleasing personality, presents a neat appearance and I am sure is loyal to the Bureau.

This Agent is considered good in the use of firearms, is an excellent automobile driver, is rated as an excellent dictator by the stenographers who rank him second among the other Agents. I consider him an excellent Government witness, having heard him testify on numerous occasions during the recent White Slave Traffic Act case at Baltimore, Maryland. His average overtime per month is 163 hours which is nearly twice that performed by the other Agents. Agent Hennrich has the ability to work with and for others. He is amenable to discipline.

It is my belief that this Agent should be given more general assignment work so that his ability in all phases of the Bureau's work can be developed. At the present time, Agent Hennrich is working on the White Slave Traffic Act case at Atlantic City.

I consider Agent Hennrich an excellent investigator in violations of the White Slave Traffic Act.

Have the contents of this report under the heading "Remarks" been read in full to the employee to whom they relate, and has the employee been informed as to the status reflected on the reverse side of this report? Upon Agent's arrival at headquarters, report will be read to him and the Bureau notified accordingly.

GH:MBL


Rating Officer.

ENC. VII
67-33786

Best copy available

December 28, 1937.

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
United States Department of Justice,
Post Office Box 2287,
Miami, Florida.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

It is with pleasure that I am enclosing
the letter of the Attorney General advising you of
your promotion from \$4200 per annum to \$4400 per
annum in grade CAF II, effective January 1, 1938.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.

Enclosure.

CC: SAC Hottel, Washington, D. C.

67-33786 99

Best copy available

ADDRESS REPLY TO
"THE ATTORNEY GENERAL"
AND REFER TO
INITIALS AND NUMBER

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

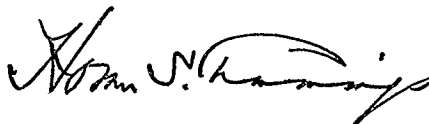
December 10, 1937

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

Your salary as a Special Agent in the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice, is hereby increased from \$4200 per annum to \$4400 per annum in Grade Caf-11, effective January 1, 1938.

Respectfully,



Attorney General.

By the Attorney General:

(Signed) Joseph E. Rosen

Assistant to the Attorney General.

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

EAT:RP

January 14, 1938.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

RE: SPECIAL AGENT C. E. HENNRICH

I was particularly impressed with the ready grasp which this Agent had of the White Slave Traffic Act cases in Miami and of the sound suggestions and opinions offered by him. I believe that this man is developing to the point where he may receive serious consideration for additional responsibilities. His experience has been confined for the last year or so to White Slave Traffic Act cases almost entirely and I do not believe that he should be taken out of Miami for the next month or so, but I feel that he indicates definite possibilities for advancement along administrative and executive lines.

Respectfully,

EAT
E. A. Tamm.

67-35786-100

JAN 2 - 1938

SL
the

THE FBI PLEDGE FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

Humbly recognizing the responsibilities entrusted to me, I do vow that I shall always consider the high calling of law enforcement to be an honorable profession, the duties of which are recognized by me as both an art and a science. I recognize fully my responsibilities to defend the right, to protect the weak, to aid the distressed, and to uphold the law in public duty and in private living. I accept the obligation in connection with my assignments to report facts and to testify without bias or display of emotion, and to consider the information, coming to my knowledge by virtue of my position as a sacred trust, to be used solely for official purposes. To the responsibilities entrusted to me of seeking to prevent crime, of finding the facts of law violations and of apprehending fugitives and criminals, I shall give my loyal and faithful attention and shall always be equally alert in striving to acquit the innocent and to convict the guilty. In the performance of my duties and assignments, I shall not engage in unlawful and unethical practices but shall perform the functions of my office without fear, without favor, and without prejudice. At no time shall I disclose to an unauthorized person any fact, testimony, or information in any pending matter coming to my official knowledge which may be calculated to prejudice the minds of existing or prospective judicial bodies either to favor or to disfavor any person or issue. While occupying the status of a law enforcement officer or at any other time subsequent thereto, I shall not seek to benefit personally because of my knowledge of any confidential matter which has come to my attention. I am aware of the serious responsibilities of my office and in the performance of my duties I shall, as a minister, seek to supply comfort, advice and aid to those who may be in need of such benefits; as a soldier, I shall wage vigorous warfare against the enemies of my country, of its laws, and of its principles; and as a physician, I shall seek to eliminate the criminal parasite which preys upon our social order and to strengthen the lawful processes of our body politic. I shall strive to be both a teacher and a pupil in the art and science of law enforcement. As a lawyer, I shall acquire due knowledge of the laws of my domain and seek to preserve and maintain the majesty and dignity of the law; as a scientist, it will be my endeavor to learn all pertinent truth about accusations and complaints which come to my lawful knowledge; as an artist, I shall seek to use my skill for the purpose of making each assignment a masterpiece; as a neighbor, I shall bear an attitude of true friendship and courteous respect to all citizens; and as an officer, I shall always be loyal to my duty, my organization, and my country. I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same, and will constantly strive to cooperate with and promote cooperation between all regularly constituted law enforcement agencies and officers in the performance of duties of mutual interest and obligation.

67-33786-101

January 26, 1938
Date

Carl E. Hennrich

Name

Special Agent

Title

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Law Enforcement Organization.

FEB 2 - 1938

LAH:BO

March 3, 1938.

PERSONAL ATTENTION

Mr. G. Hottel,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
U. S. Department of Justice,
2266 U. S. Department of Justice Building,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hottel:

Your attention is directed to the firearms training record of Special Agent C. E. Hennrich. Agent Hennrich obtained a score of 47.2 in the Practical Pistol Course in July, 1937. On no other occasion did he qualify in the course.

It is noted that Agent Hennrich was on special assignment during the greater portion of the year and that he was not afforded an opportunity to take the prescribed training. Accordingly, the Bureau desires that you pay particular attention to the firearms training of this Agent, in order that he may be given an opportunity to take training regularly. It is especially important that he attend the next firearms training period held in your division and that special efforts be made to qualify him in the Practical Pistol Course, as well as in the use of the Bureau's other weapons. Particular attention should be paid to the .30'06 rifle, the Colt Monitor automatic rifle, and the .351 rifle, in the use of which Agent Hennrich did not qualify during 1937.

Very truly yours,
For the Director,

Harold Nathan,
Assistant Director.

Mr. Nathan
Mr. Tolson
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Miss Gandy

47-33786-102

1/11/38
T G

mc
R

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington Field Division, Room 2266,
Washington, D. C.

March 7, 1938.

Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter dated March 3, 1938 concerning the firearms training record of SPECIAL AGENT C. E. HENNRICH, please be advised that this Agent was afforded personal firearms supervision during the monthly firearms practice held for the Agents of this Office and it was shown that he was efficient in the use of the pistol.

It is also advised that Agent Hennrich will be given further personal supervision and instruction during the next quarterly firearms practice to be afforded at Quantico, Virginia in the use of the .30'06 rifle, the Colt Monitor automatic rifle, and the .351 rifle which Agent Hennrich did not qualify in during 1937.

Very truly yours,

Guy Hottel
GUY HOTTEL,
Special Agent in Charge.

TWD:MBL

MAR 10 1938

67-1230 103	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	
MAR 8 1938 A.M.	
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	
CLERK	FILE

md

rx

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

AHC:DLS

March 7, 1938.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

RE: CARL E. ^OHENNRICH -
Special Agent.

Inquiry was made today by Mr. Alexander, an investigator for the Retail Credit Association, relative to the above employee. Mr. Alexander stated that Mr. Hennrich has made an application for an insurance policy, stating his Headquarters are at Washington, D. C.

Mr. Alexander was advised that this Agent is assigned to the Washington Field Division of this Bureau and that he has been employed by the Bureau since February 3, 1934.

Respectfully,

A. H. Crowl
A. H. Crowl.

WJF

67-33786-104

MAR 9 - 1938

7
mk

PA

0
CARL E. HENNRICH

PHYSICAL EXAM 3-15-38

RECORDED
APR 21 1938

67-32786-105

FILED	EXAMINATION
APR 18	38 A.M.
TOLSON	CLK
CLERK	CLK
CLERK	CLK

Replied	Indexed
Serialized	Filed
Numbered	Checked
Serialized	Indexed

NAME HENNRICH, C.E.

N.M.S. Form 16.

LABORATORY EXAMINATION

STATUS FBI

U.S. NAVAL MEDICAL SCHOOL

NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER

DATE 3-15-38

WASHINGTON, D.C.

W 70

REPORT

KAHN

WASSERMANN

Request of Board Room


Qualitative	Quantitative
	Units
Negative	

Cholesterolized
Antigen

Address: School

Request for KAHN and

WASSERMANN TESTS.


J. F. FLEDER

Lieut. Comm. (MC), U.S.N.

NAME HENNRICH, C.E.

U. S. NAVAL MEDICAL SCHOOL

LABORATORY EXAMINATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

RATE FBI

DATE 3-15-38

LABORATORY REPORT

Request of

Board Room

Address

School

Character of examination desired

C.B.C.

R.B.C. 4,410,000

W.B.C. 5,200

Hgb. 13 Grams (HH) 84 %

Neutrophiles: (Total) 57

Myelocytes

Juveniles

Band Forms 2

Segmented 55

Lymphocytes 34

Eosinophiles 3

Basophiles

Monocytes 6

H.E. Ragle

Comdr., (MC), USN. (MC), U.S.N.

NAME HENNRICH, C. E.

N.M.S. Form 6.

LABORATORY EXAMINATION

RATE C-3, FBI,

U. S. NAVAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

Naval Medical Center,

Washington, D.C.

DATE 15 March, 1938

Request of

Board Room

Address:

The School

Diagnosis

Character of examination desired

Routine and microscopic

Amount 24 hours.....Submitted 60 c.c.

Appearance.....Light amber

Reaction.....Alkaline.....Sp.Gr. 1.025

Albumin.....Negative

Sugar.....Negative

Occult Blood.....Slight trace. ✓

Special.....

Casts.....

Cylindroids.....

Mucus.....Small amount

Leucocytes.....Occasional

Erythrocytes.....Rare

Epithelium.....Few

Crystals.....

Commander

U.S.N.

SPECIAL EXAMINATION

File No. 780

DATE 3-15-38

U. S. NAVAL HOSPITAL Washington, D.C.

Name HENNRICK, C.E.

Age 28

Rate C1#3 FBI Ward OPD BdRm

Diagnosis

Referred to

Exact examination desired

X-ray

X-ray chest.

Dr. McMullin

(M. C.) U. S. N.

REPORT

CHEST


The apices and costo-phrenic sinuses are clear.

The domes of the diaphragms are smooth and there is no parenchymal infiltration.

The heart measurements are within the limits of normal variations.

Heart measurements.

Mid-right	3.5
Mid-left	8.
T.D. Chest	38.

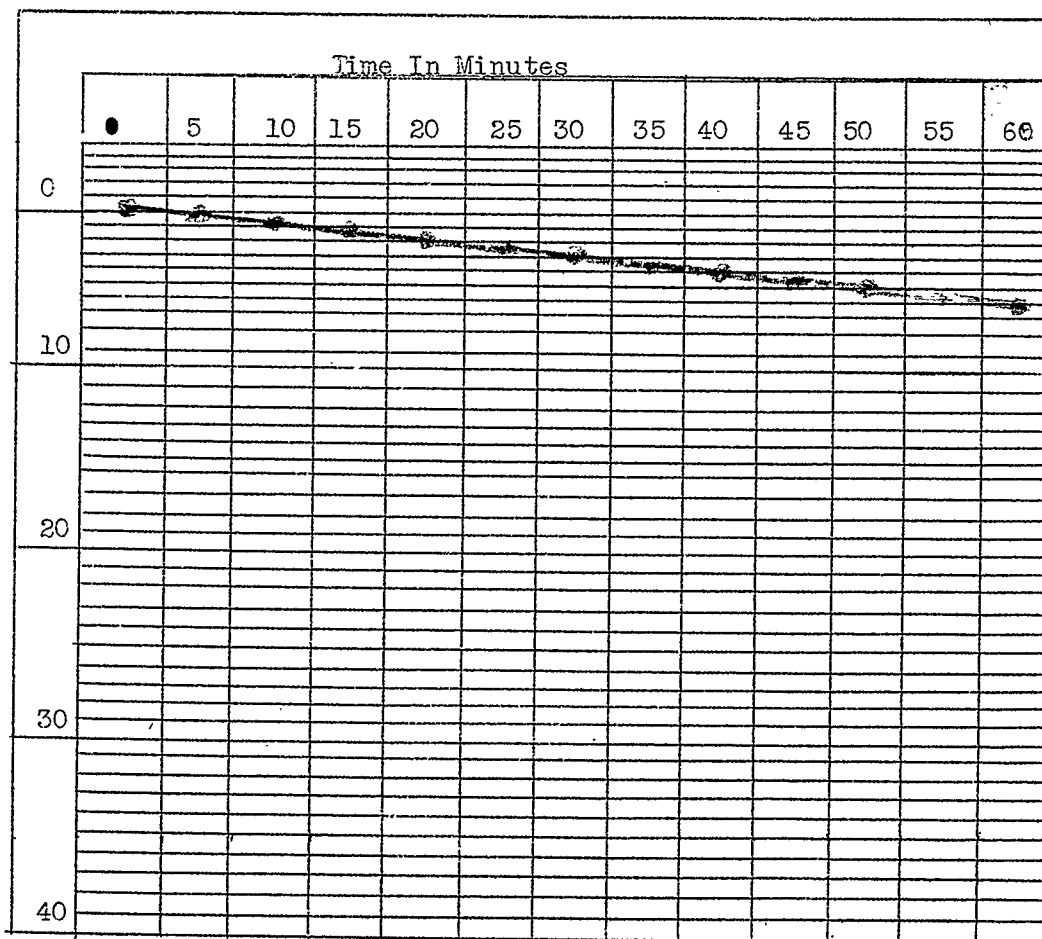

J.P. OWEN
COMDR. (MC). USN.

(M. C.) U. S. N.

U.S. NAVAL MEDICAL SCHOOL
NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Blood Sedimentation Test

No. 913 Date 3-15-38
Name HENNRICH, C.E. Rate C-3 Ward Board Room
Diagnosis _____
Sedimentation Index 6 mm Sedimentation Time 60 minutes
Requested by Dr. Mc Mullen



R.F. Sledge
R.F. SLEDGE, Lt. Comdr., (MC), U.S.N.

RECORD OF PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF OFFICERS AND SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Washington D.C.
Place

March 15 1938

HISTORY

Name Carl E. Hennrich Age 28 years, 9 months
Nativity (state) Illinois Married, Single, Widowed: _____ Number of Children 1

Diseases, operations, or injuries previous to age of 15 (Give date and full description of each and examine carefully for evidence of sequelae.)

Measles - Mumps - Chicken pox

Diseases, operations, or injuries subsequent to age 15 (Give date and full description of each and examine carefully for evidence of sequelae.)

April 2, 1934 - Spontaneous Lung Collapse. ✓

Father (Living? yes State of Health good
(Dead? _____ Cause & age at death? _____)

Mother (Living? yes State of Health good
(Dead? _____ Cause & age at death? _____)

Brothers (Number living 2 State of Health good
(Number dead _____ Cause & age at death? _____)

Sisters (Number living 2 State of Health good
(Number dead _____ Cause & age at death? _____)

Has any member of family suffered from neurasthenia or insanity or been confined in any institution for the insane? Give relationship and full history of case.

No

Has any blood relative been an inmate of a penal institution or poorhouse? Give relationship and state reasons.

No

Habits: Tobacco? yes Alcoholics? no Drugs? no

*lett - Hennrich
4-15-38
HMP*

Carl E. Hennrich
Signature of Candidate.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Eyes: Color? Blue Exophthalmos? no

Chronic inflammation? no Other abnormality? none

Eyelids: Ptosis? no Condition of conjunctiva on eversion? none

Other eye conditions? none

Vision: (Note: Each eye must be tested separately.)

Does candidate wear glasses? no For what purpose? _____

Distant: Uncorrected vision of right eye? 20/20 Left eye? 20/20

Corrected vision of right eye? _____ Left eye? _____

Near: Uncorrected vision of right eye? 15 Left eye? 15

Corrected vision of right eye? _____ Left eye? _____

Remarks: _____

Color sense: normal
(Standard color plate test required)

Ears: Abnormalities? no Evidence of mastoid or other disease? no

Condition of drums? Right normal Left normal

Hearing: (Note: When testing hearing, the eyes and the opposite ear must be closed.)

Distance conversational speech can be heard:

Right ear 40 feet. Left ear 40 feet.

Distance whispered speech (Using residual air) can be heard:

Right ear 15 feet. Left ear 15 feet.

(Note: Use tuning fork tests, Rinne, Weber & Schwabach, if indicated.)

Right ear _____ Left ear _____

Nose: Deflection of septum none to R. Polypi? no

Chronic nasal disease? no Is candidate a mouth breather? no

Palate: Cleft or perforated? no Other conditions? none

Fauces: Condition of tonsils? atrophic Pharynx? normal

Paul H. H. H.
Signature of Examining Specialist.

Height? 6 feet, 1/4 inches. Weight, stripped? 152 Pounds.

General appearance:	(Robust? _____)	(White? <u>✓</u> _____)
	(Puny? _____)	(Colored? _____)
	(Plethoric? _____)	(Blonde? _____)
	(Anaemic? _____)	(Brunette? <u>✓</u> _____)
	(Corpulent? _____)	(Florid? _____)
	(Emaciated? _____)	(Sallow? _____)

Skin: Diseases? ✓

Hair: Color: dark brown (greying) Thickness normal

Glands: Enlargement: ✓ Other abnormalities ✓

Head, Depressions? ✓ Asymmetries? ✓

Facial disfigurement? ✓ Facial asymmetry? ✓

Abnormalities of speech? ✓

Neck: Goitre? ✓ Other conditions? ✓

Chest: Inspiration 35 1/2 inches. Expiration 32 1/2 inches. Respiratory rate? 15.

Inspection: long chest, fairly well developed but - prominent clavicles.

Lungs: Palpation: neg. decreased expansion rt. upper chest.

Percussion: neg.

Auscultation: Rough granular B.S. rt. apex. Dim. B.S. left apex.
no rales.

X-ray examination: _____

Heart: Palpation: neg.

Percussion: _____

Auscultation: _____

Exercise Test: Step upon chair 25 times in 30 seconds. Pulse rate should return to normal after two minutes.

Pulse rate: Sitting 72. After exercise 2 min. after = 84.
Immed. after = 140

Condition of heart after exercise: normal

Blood pressure, Systolic? 116 Distolic? 83 Pulse pressure 33

Abdomen:

Circumference at umbilicus? 29. Tenderness? ☒
Other abnormalities? ☒
Liver, percussion? ☒ Palpation? ☒
Spleen, percussion? ☒ Palpation? ☒
Inguinal rings? ☒ Hernia? ☒

Scrotum:

Varicocele? ☒ Hydrocele? ☒ Sarcocoele ☒

Testicles:

Induration? ☒ Atrophy? ☒
Other conditions? ☒

Penis:

Epispadias? ☒ Hypospadias? ☒
Condition of prepuce? ☒ Venereal diseases? ☒

Anus:

Hemorrhoids? several external. Fistulae? ☒
Prolapse of bowel? ☒ Other conditions ☒

Spine:

Tenderness? ☒ Curvature? sl. thoracic curve to left.

Reflexes:

Pupillary: OK Cremasteric: OK
Pastellar: OK. Babinski: ☒ Ankleclonus: ☒

Upper Extremity:

Missing fingers? ☒ Contractures of hand? ☒
Condition of joints? ☒ Other conditions? ☒

Lower Extremity:

Flat foot? 1st degree (right) Bowed legs? ☒
Knock-knees? ☒ Varicose Veins? ☒

Hammer toes? ✓ Bunions? ✓

Other abnormalities? ✓

Agility:

Co-ordination of muscular movements? good Romberg? neg.

Defects of gait? none

Mental Condition? normal

(Note: If indicated refer to specialist)

Temperature? 99°F.

Has this person been successfully vaccinated within 5 years? no

Has this person had prophylactic typhoid inoculation? no Date last taken _____

Urine: Color? _____ Sp. Gr.? _____ Albumin? _____ Sugar? _____

Reaction? _____ Shreds? _____ Blood cells? _____

Pus cells? few Casts? _____ Epithelial cells? _____

Blood: Red corpuscles per C.mm _____ White corpuscles per C.mm _____

Differential count _____

Blood serologic tests (syphilis): _____ Haemoglobin per cent: _____

Has candidate any of the following defects, viz: Cachexia, or apparent predisposition to any constitutional diseases, permanent defects of either of the extremities or articulations, including defects of gait, flat foot, badly bowed legs, knock-knees, unnatural curvature of the spine, impaired vision, color-blindness, chronic diseases of the visual organs, epilepsy, insanity, chronic diseases of the ears, deafness, chronic nasal disease, polypi, chronic ulcers or cicatrices of old ulcers likely to break out afresh, chronic cardiac pulmonary or renal affections, insufficient chest expansion, hernia, sarcocele, hydrocele, varicocele (unless slight), fistula in ano, hemorrhoids, varicose veins on lower limbs (unless slight) stature less than 5 feet 4 inches, or more than 6 feet 2 inches, or any marked abnormality of speech or facial disfigurement?

Report of any special examination:

See X-Ray & dental reports

DENTAL EXAMINATION OF _____

GENERAL ORAL CONDITION

MUCOUS MEMBRANE

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Normal
<input type="checkbox"/>	Inflamed
<input type="checkbox"/>	Swollen
<input type="checkbox"/>	Ulcerated
<input type="checkbox"/>	Septic

SALIVA

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Normal
<input type="checkbox"/>	Excessive
<input type="checkbox"/>	Acidity
<input type="checkbox"/>	Thick or ropy
<input type="checkbox"/>	Odor

OCCLUSION

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Normal
<input type="checkbox"/>	Class I
<input type="checkbox"/>	Class II
<input type="checkbox"/>	Class III

TONGUE

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Coating <i>slight</i>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Cryptic
<input type="checkbox"/>	Ulcerated
<input type="checkbox"/>	Enlarged

Glands *negative*

Sinus _____

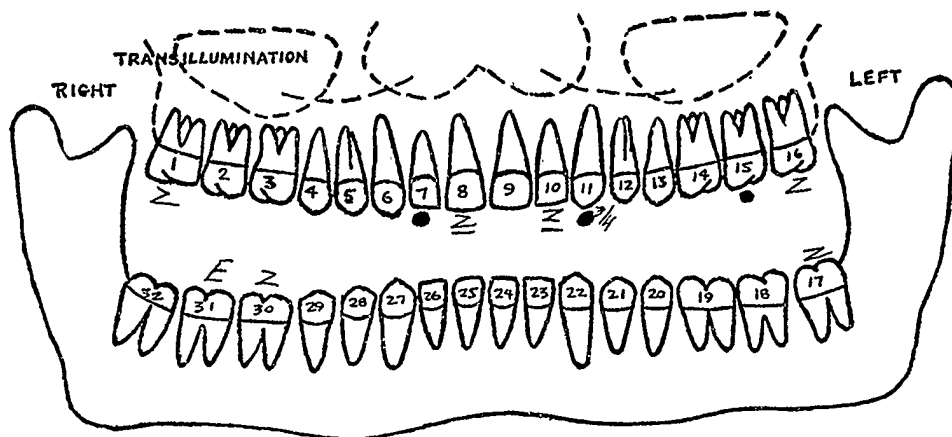
Throat _____

ARCH

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Square
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tapering
<input type="checkbox"/>	Ovoid

DENTAL DIAGNOSIS

- A. Labial
- B. Lingual
- C. Incisal
- D. Occlusal
- E. Buccal
- G. Mesial
- H. Distal
- K. Mesio-labial
- L. Disto-labial
- M. Mesio-lingual
- N. Disto-lingual
- O. Mesio-incisal
- P. Disto-incisal
- R. Mesio-occlusal
- S. Disto-occlusal
- T. Bucco-occlusal
- U. Lingual-occlusal
- V. Mesio-disto-occlusal
- W. Bucco-lingual-occlusal



☒ Roots
 ☐ Abscess
 ☐ Impacted
 ☒ Crown
 ☐ Devitalized
 ☐ Dummy bridge
 ☐ On denture
 ☐ Missing
 ☒ Extraction Indicated

X-ray No. _____ X-ray reading _____

Gingival disease (indicate nature and extent) _____

Conditions of appliances replacing teeth _____

Remarks: _____

In case a dentist is not available to make the dental examination, the medical examiner shall record missing teeth, prosthetic replacements, and give a general estimate of oral condition.

Date 3/15/38 (Signature) Lloyd W. Thomas
Dental Surgeon

Summary of Findings

(Summarize here all defects found.)

1. Hemorrhoids, external.
2. Scoliosis, slight
3. Flat foot, 1st degree, right.
4. _____
5. _____

Sp. agent
4 yrs.

Recommendations:

none

1. Is this man capable of strenuous ☒ moderate _____ light _____
or very light _____ physical exertion. (Indicate which).
2. Has this man any defect which would interfere with his participation
in raids or other work connected with the detection and apprehension
of criminals which might entail the practical use of firearms?
(Indicate YES or NO) no

Remarks:

Ad Ros
O. J. McDonnell
J. J. McMillin Lt. J. J. (MC) U.S.N.

Administrative action by Federal Bureau of Investigation.

DIRECTOR

LAH:VG

March 21, 1938.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

There are listed below the names of the Special Agents who failed to qualify during the year 1937 in the practical pistol course, together with the reasons therefor and the present status of these Agents with respect to qualifications in the practical pistol course.

SPECIAL AGENT "C. E. HENNRICH:"

Hennrich shot a score of 47.2 in July, 1937, in the practical pistol course, and was on special assignment for the rest of the year and did not receive firearms training. The Washington Field Office was instructed to make certain that this Agent received firearms training. He is attending the present administrative school and will receive training at Quantico.

Respectfully,

H. H. Clegg

COPY:HJN

67-6596-170

Best copy available

CCNY

KAT:BP

March 25, 1938.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

I am setting out below my relative ratings of the Special Agents attending the current Administrative School, my ratings being based on the appearance and potential administrative possibilities of the Agents:

1. A. P. Kitchin
2. J. F. Sears
3. G. V. Doherty
4. E. B. Davis
5. E. L. Richmond
6. J. S. Bush
7. W. V. McLaughlin
8. J. B. Fitzgerald
9. W. P. Ellwood
10. W. B. Dillon
11. F. L. Welch
12. H. W. Costello
13. J. E. Brennan
14. L. Whitson

Respectfully,

H. A. Tamm.

Special Agent "A. E. Hennrich" was not available for interview so I have not rated him above.

67-026-40

67-026-40

March 24, 1938.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

The following are the composite ratings of the Special Agents attending the Administrative School in the order of their relative ability to serve as Special Agents in Charge as rated by the members of the Executive Conference.

Mr. Tamm has not had an opportunity to see any of the members of this group and will submit his ratings tomorrow.

Mr. Tolson graded those who in his opinion were the first eight in relative ability and felt that none of the others were qualified to serve as Agents in Charge.

The composite ratings were obtained by adding the total of the individual ratings and dividing by the number of rating officers. The employee having the lowest rating, therefore, would rank first.

<u>COMPOSITE RATING</u>	<u>EMPLOYEE</u>	<u>MR. NATHAN</u>	<u>MR. TOLSON</u>	<u>MR. GLAVIN</u>	<u>MR. CLEGG</u>
1	Davis, E. R.	4	3	4	1
2	McLaughlin, W. V.	3	4	2	4
3	Kitchin, A. P.	8	2	3	2
4	Sears, J. F.	10	1	1	6
5	Richmond, E. L.	2		10	8
6	Welch, P. L.	11	7	5	5
7	Brannan, J. E.	1	5	8	15
8	Ellwood, W. P.	6	6	9	9
9	Bash, J. S.	5		7	11
10	"Henrich, C.E."	*	8	6	10
11	Fitzgerald, J. B.	12		13	3
12	Doherty, G. V.	7		11	14
13	Whitson, L.	9		12	13
14	Costello, H. W.	13		14	12
15	Dillon, W. B.	14		15	7

* Absent, not seen or rated.

Respectfully,

COPY C

H. H. Clegg.

67-026-39

March 24, 1938

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

Re: Administrative School

The following is the order in which I would rate the members of the present administrative school as to their relative ability:

1. E. R. Davis
2. A. P. Kitchen
3. J. B. Fitzgerald
4. W. V. McLaughlin
5. F. L. Welch
6. J. F. Sears
7. W. B. Dillon
8. E. L. Richmond
9. W. P. Ellwood
10. "C. E. Hennrich"
11. J. S. Bush
12. H. W. Costello
13. L. Whitson
14. G. V. Doherty
15. J. E. Brennan

The following is the order in which this group were rated by Special Agent J. E. Nitschke as to their ability to conduct firearms training:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1. A. P. Kitchen | 9. J. B. Fitzgerald |
| 2. J. F. Sears | 10. H. W. Costello |
| 3. W. B. Dillon | 11. W. V. McLaughlin |
| 4. J. E. Brennan | 12. L. Whitson |
| 5. F. L. Welch | 13. E. R. Davis |
| 6. J. S. Bush | 14. G. V. Doherty |
| 7. E. L. Richmond | 15. W. P. Ellwood |
| 8. C. E. Hennrich | |

The following is the order in which Mr. Nitschke rates the individual members of the class as to their ability to fire accurately the various types of firearms used by the Bureau:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. W. B. Dillon | 9. C. E. Hennrich |
| 2. J. F. Sears | 10. E. R. Davis |
| 3. A. P. Kitchen | 11. L. Whitson |
| 4. J. E. Brennan | 12. W. V. McLaughlin |
| 5. J. S. Bush | 13. E. L. Richmond |
| 6. F. L. Welch | 14. W. P. Ellwood |
| 7. J. B. Fitzgerald | 15. G. V. Doherty |
| 8. H. W. Costello | |

67-026-38

KMP:SCK

April 15, 1938.

~~PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL.~~

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
United States Department of Justice,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

The Bureau is in receipt of the report of the physical examination afforded you by the United States Naval Hospital at Washington, D. C., on March 15, 1938.

This report disclosed the following physical defects:

Hemorrhoids, external (several).

Scoliosis, slight. (Abnormal curvature of the vertebral column).

Flat foot, 1st degree, right.

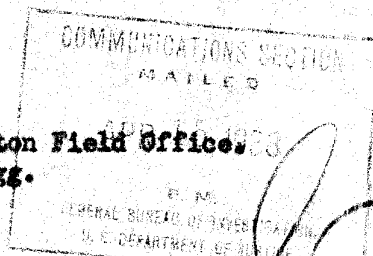
The Board of Examining Physicians advised that you are capable of performing duties involving strenuous physical exertion and that you have no defects that would interfere with your use of firearms.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.

Mr. Nathan	.....
Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. Baughman	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Crowl	.....
Mr. Egan	.....
Mr. Foxworth	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Harbo	.....
Mr. Hottel	.....
Mr. Lester	.....
Mr. McIntire	.....
Mr. Naughten	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Pennington	.....
Mr. Schilder	.....
Mr. Tamm	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

CC - Washington Field Office.
CC - Mr. Clegg.



HHC:VG

February 19, 1938.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

Re: FIREARMS TRAINING and
QUALIFICATIONS

.....

The following are those who did not qualify during 1937 over the practical pistol course and, in fact, it was found that some of them had not qualified in the use of other types of firearms during 1937:

Special Agent (A)	E. J. Armbruster
Special Agent	G. V. Doherty
Inspector	J. S. Egan
Special Agent	A. E. Farland
Special Agent (A)	M. R. Griffin
Special Agent	" <u>C. E. Hennrich</u> "
Special Agent (A)	L. J. Juskow
Inspector	W. H. D. Lester
Special Agent	H. A. Loughran
Special Agent	R. L. Nalls
Special Agent (A)	J. R. O'Hair
Special Agent (A)	L. R. Pennington
Special Agent	M. B. Rhodes
Special Agent	J. E. Seykora
Special Agent	L. G. Turrou
Special Agent in Charge	J. P. MacFarland
Special Agent	T. V. Wade
Special Agent	J. R. Green
Special Agent	C. B. Boland
Special Agent	R. P. Burrus

The records show that some of these Agents, including J. R. Green and R. P. Burrus have been excused permanently from firearms training. Some of the others, including Mr. Lester and Mr. Egan, did not take firearms training during the calendar year 1937. However, I felt that you should be apprised of the above situation and the fact that the above Agents did not qualify during the past year over the practical pistol course.

.....

Respectfully,

H. H. Clegg

EXCERPT

Original in 67-028-22 c

RA

Best copy available

REPORT ON CAPABILITIES OF WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AGENTS IN
AUTOMOBILE DRIVING April 2, 1938

<u>SPECIAL AGENT</u>	<u>RATING</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
Arndbruster, F. J.	Fair	
Boland, C. B.	Poor	Recommendation: that he not be permitted to drive a Bureau automobile.
Cook, J. H.	Good	
Risler, C. F.	Good	
Rubenstein, E. S.	Good	
Sauer, E. C.	Fair	
Simon, S. C.	Poor	Recommendation: that he not be permitted to drive a Bureau automobile.
Dawsey, T. H.	Excellent	
Dillon, W. B.	Excellent	
"Hennrich," C. E.	Excellent	
Hickey, F. M.	Excellent	
Hottel, G.	Excellent	
Loeb, L.	Poor	Recommendation: that he not be permitted to drive a Bureau automobile; cannot drive an automobile.
McIntyre, F. T.	Good	
McKinley, W. S.	Good	
Newby, R. E.	Excellent	
Nitschke, I. E.	Excellent.	

(second run)

67-286-578

N

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
 Washington Field Division, Room 2266,
 Washington, D. C.

May 1, 1938.

Director,
 Federal Bureau of Investigation,
 Washington, D. C.

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

RE: SPECIAL AGENT C. E. HENNRICH
EFFICIENCY REPORT

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to my Efficiency Report dated
 May 1, 1938 submitted on this employee.

It is my belief that Agent Hennrich could most
 creditably handle the duties of a Number One Man in some
 Field Office. He has recently attended the special administra-
 tive school and I believe he should be given the opportunity
 of determining whether he possesses administrative ability, and,
 if the opportunity arises, he be given the assignment of a
 Number One Man in a Field Office.

Very truly yours,

Guy Hottel

GUY HOTTEL,
 Special Agent in Charge.

GH:MBL

*Hennrich has
 been given
 5764*

MAY 7 - 1938

67- - 107

[Handwritten signature]

Mr. Nathan	.....
Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. Baughman	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Crowl	.....
Mr. Dawsey	.....
Mr. Egan	.....
Mr. Foxworth	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Harbo	.....
Mr. Kottel	.....
Mr. Lester	.....
Mr. McIntire	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Pennington	.....
Mr. Schilder	.....
Mr. Tamm	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

Best copy available

REPORT ON CAPABILITIES OF WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AGENTS IN
AUTOMOBILE DRIVING April 2, 1938

<u>SPECIAL AGENT</u>	<u>RATING</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
Arabruster, F. J.	Fair	
Boland, C. B.	Poor	Recommendation: that he not be permitted to drive a Bureau automobile.
Cook, J. H.	Good	
Risler, C. F.	Good	
Rubenstein, E. S.	Good	
Sauer, E. C.	Fair	
Simon, S. C.	Poor	Recommendation: that he not be permitted to drive a Bureau automobile.
Dawsey, T. H.	Excellent	
Dillon, W. B.	Excellent	
"Hennrich," C. E.	Excellent	
Hickey, F. M.	Excellent	
Hottel, G.	Excellent	
Lochl, L.	Poor	Recommendation: that he not be permitted to drive a Bureau automobile; cannot drive an automobile.
McIntyre, F. T.	Good	
McKinley, R. S.	Good	
Newby, R. E.	Excellent	
Nitschke, I. E.	Excellent.	

N

(second run)

67-286-578

Best copy available

- 2 -

SPECIAL AGENT

RATING

REMARKS

Plaxico,	H. E.	excellent
Taylor,	M. A.	Good
Kalah,	F. R.	Good
Wyly,	P.	Excellent.

CH:MBL

Guy Hottel,
Special Agent in Charge.

Washington Field Division, Room 2266,
Washington, D. C.

June 1, 1938.

Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington, D. C.

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Dear Sir:

In view of the transfer of Special Agent C. E. HENNRICH to the Bureau, I am attaching hereto the annual leave record card, field firearms record card and personnel file of this Agent.

As of the close of business May 31, 1938, Agent HENNRICH had 43 days, 3 hours and 45 minutes annual leave and 32½ days' sick leave.

Very truly yours,

GUY HOTTEL,
Special Agent in Charge.

FHM:MBL
enclosures.

67-32700-108

attc
4)
R
R

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

EAT:RP

June 30, 1938

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

RE: SPECIAL AGENT CARL E. HENNRICH
Thirty Day Report

Mr. Hennrich reported to the Investigative Division on May 31, 1938, and since that time has been assigned to the supervision of National Motor Vehicle Theft Act cases. Due to the volume of work on my desk and further due to the fact that I have been away from my office for the past two weeks, I am not in a position at this time to make a detailed report on Mr. Hennrich's work and capabilities. For this reason, an additional report will be submitted upon this supervisor in thirty days.

Respectfully,

E. A. Tamm

RECORDED.
JUL 6 1938

67-2552-109

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten initials]

June 10, 1938

Mr. Carl L. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

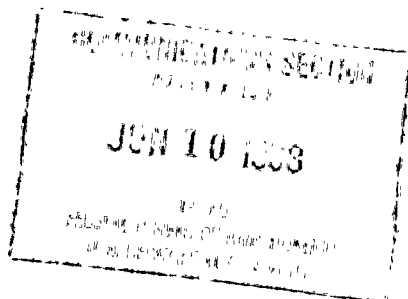
Dear Mr. Hennrich:

This will acknowledge receipt of your contribution of \$10 to the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any participating Special Agent of the Bureau who may lose his life by violence in the line of official duty.

Very truly yours,

J. E. Hoover

John Edgar Hoover,
Director.



6

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

May 5, 1938

Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
United States Department of Justice,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

Det
dy
For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the widow or designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, who has contributed to this fund and who may lose his life by violence in line of official duty, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - MONEY ORDER) the sum of ten dollars (\$10), made payable to the Chief Clerk of said Bureau, to be included in said fund. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund, which I understand is to be administered in the following manner:

The Director of the Bureau will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping, and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director of the Bureau in pertinent matters. The Chief Clerk of said Bureau shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director.

Upon the death of any Special Agent, the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. In the event of a finding that the death was by violence in line of official duty, appropriate instructions will be issued to the Chief Clerk, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the full amount of said fund as of the date of death.

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary:

Name Janet Wilson Heinrich Address 901-20th St. N.W. Washington D.C.

Relationship Wife

Very truly yours,

Carl E. Heinrich
Special Agent.

1
b7c b7d

dy

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

NGPIACD

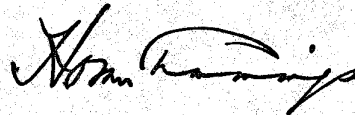
July 1, 1938

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Department of Justice.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

Your salary as a Special Agent in the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice, is hereby increased from \$4400 per annum to \$4600 per annum in grade Caf-11, effective July 1, 1938, and payable from the appropriation for "Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation," FIELD.

Respectfully,



Attorney General.

By the Attorney General:

(Signed) Joseph B. Keenan

The Assistant to the Attorney General.

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

AHC:DLS

June 1, 1938

0
CARL E. HENNRICH - SPECIAL AGENT
WASHINGTON FIELD DIVISION

Efficiency rating	GOOD
Previous efficiency rating	GOOD
Entered on duty	2/3/34 as SFC 10/7/35 as SA
Grade and salary	Caf-11, \$4400
Last salary change	1/1/38
Previous test ratings:	
Rules & Regulations	100%)
Instructions	100%) July, 1937
Re-training School	Administrative School March, 1938
Accounting course	Enrolled
Marksmanship	Expert

5-1-38

Mr. Nathan	✓
Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Baughman	✓
Mr. Clegg	✓
Mr. Coffey	✓
Mr. Crowl	✓
Mr. Dawsey	✓
Mr. Egan	✓
Mr. Foxworth	✓
Mr. Glavin	✓
Mr. Harbo	✓
Mr. Hottel	✓
Mr. Lester	✓
Mr. McIntire	✓
Mr. Nichols	✓
Mr. Pennington	✓
Mr. Schilder	✓
Mr. Tamm	✓
Mr. Tracy	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

REMARKS

SAC Hottel reports Agent possesses the ability to analyze cases and to carry them through to a logical conclusion, is well versed concerning his duties, uses good common sense, possesses initiative and force, is thorough and works without supervision. He makes a good appearance, has a pleasing personality, is very good in dictation, is an excellent automobile driver, is natural in the use of firearms, could be used on dangerous assignments, makes an excellent witness and has averaged 141 hours overtime per month recently. He is suitable for involved cases, possesses a certain amount of executive ability, is loyal, amenable to discipline and with continued experience will develop into an outstanding Agent.

On January 14, 1938, Mr. Tamm reported he was particularly impressed with the ready grasp Agent had of certain White Slave Traffic Act cases and of the sound suggestions and opinions offered by him, and that Agent is developing to a point where he might receive serious consideration for additional responsibilities.

JUL 30 1938 62-32786-111
At the conclusion of an Administrative Class ending in March, 1938, Mr. Clegg reported Agent makes a fairly good personal appearance, is not outstandingly impressive, however, has a good technical knowledge and background in fingerprint work, but does not have sufficient substance.

forcefulness and positiveness to make a satisfactory SAC. He was rated "Fair" as an Administrative Officer, "Good" as an Investigator and "Poor" as a salesman. Agent received a composite rating of 10 out of 15 Agents rated as to his relative ability to serve as an Agent in Charge.

On May 1, 1938, Mr. Hottel, by letter, submitted an efficiency report in which he stated Agent could most creditably handle the duties of a Number One Man in some Field Office. Agent is under transfer to the Seat of Government at the present time.

RECOMMENDATION

No change is recommended in this case.

Rec. #4600. ✓

H.

✓ *A. H. Crowl*
A. H. Crowl.

*Per Rec to Riff
7-1-38
ahc
Brown let sent
8-4-38
ahc*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

EFFICIENCY RATING SHEET

Office submitting WASHINGTON FIELD

Date submitted MAY 1, 1938.

Name of employee CARL E. HENNRICH SPECIAL AGENT CAF-11 \$4200.00
(Title) (Grade) (Salary)

Entered on duty Feb. 3, 1934. Entered on duty this office June 30, 1937.
(Date) (Date)

Consider carefully these definitions, keep them in mind when rating, and compare the employee with all others in the same position for the entire service;

UNSATISFACTORY.....Duty NOT performed AS WELL AS SHOULD BE EXPECTED;
not satisfactory; DECIDEDLY below standard.
FAIR.....Work ORDINARILY satisfactory; NOT OUTSTANDING.
GOOD.....Duty performed in an EFFICIENT MANNER; qualifica-
tions UP TO STANDARD and SATISFACTORY.
EXCELLENT.....Duty performed in HIGHLY EFFICIENT MANNER; qualified
to a PREEMINENT DEGREE.

The following characteristics should be taken into consideration in the determination of the category in which the employee is placed:

KNOWLEDGE: Extent of information concerning all duties of his position; ability to analyze cases; practical application of intelligence and educational training; readiness of comprehension.

JUDGMENT: Common sense; ability to think clearly and arrive at logical conclusion; tact.

INITIATIVE: Trait of beginning needed work or taking appropriate action on own responsibility in absence of orders.

FORCE: Aggressiveness; faculty of performing work with vigor and resolution.

INDUSTRY: Physical activity; application to work; health; energy.

ACCURACY: Attention to details; thoroughness; precision.

PERSONAL APPEARANCE: Impression made on others; personality; neatness.

PAPER WORK: Reporting; marshaling facts; dictating.

ATTITUDE TOWARD WORK: Attention to duty; loyalty to the service; amenability to discipline; dependability.

EXECUTIVE CAPACITY: Executive ability; leadership; capacity to direct, control, and influence others in proper performance of duties.

Rating GOOD.

*memo to
ANC
6/1/38*

REMARKS:

(Under this heading shall be set forth a digest of criticisms and conditions of significance which will reflect deficiencies, meritorious features, and special qualifications or disqualifications.)

This Agent possesses the ability to analyze cases and to carry them through to a logical conclusion. He is well versed concerning the duties of his position. He uses good common sense in his investigations and possesses initiative and force. He is possessed of good health. He is thorough in his investigations and has the ability to work without supervision. He makes a good appearance, has a pleasing personality, is considered a very good dictator by the Stenographers who rank him second among the Agents of this Office. He is an excellent automobile driver, is natural in the use of firearms and could be used on dangerous assignments. He makes an excellent Government witness. His average overtime per month during this period was 141 hours which is above the Office average.

I believe that he could handle involved cases, especially violations of the White Slave Traffic Act, having had a great deal of experience in this type of case. I believe that he possesses a certain amount of executive ability in that he can work with and for others and command the respect of others.

Since his return to this District from special assignments, Agent Hennrich has been handling general assignments and his work has been performed in an efficient manner. He is loyal to the Bureau and amenable to discipline. I believe that with continued experience he will develop into an outstanding Agent.

Have the contents of this report under the heading "Remarks" been read in full to the employee to whom they relate, and has the employee been informed as to the status reflected on the reverse side of this report? YES.

I have read this report:

W. A.
Initials of employee

Wm. L. ...
Rating Officer.

Best copy available

REC:TW
67-1721

August 4, 1938

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

It is with pleasure that I am enclosing
a letter from the Attorney General advising you of
your promotion from \$2400 per annum to \$2600 per annum
in Grade CAF 11, effective July 1, 1938.

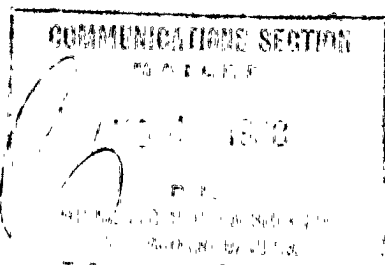
Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

CC: Mr. Tamm

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	



17-3378-112

Handwritten signature and initials.

Form PR No. 1 revised

Bureau No. _____

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
PERSONNEL RECOMMENDATION SHEET

Name **Mr. Carl E. Heinrich**Date: **September 6, 1938**Present Status

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Title: Special Agent | 2. Grade: CAF 11 |
| 3. Salary: \$4600 per annum | 4. Seat of Government: ()
Field: () |
| 5. Division: | 6. Appropriation: "Salaries and Expenses,
Federal Bureau of Investigation" |

Proposed Change

- | | |
|---|--|
| 7. Title: Special Agent (Assistant
Chief, Identification Division) | 8. Grade: CAF 11 |
| 9. Salary: \$4600 per annum | 10. Seat of Government: BOG ()
Field: () |
| 11. Division: Five,
Identification Division | 12. Appropriation: "Salaries and Expenses,
Federal Bureau of Investigation" |
| 13. Effective September 16, 1938 | 14. Position: Additional: ()
Vice: Lester Singman -
transferred |

15. Remarks:

Identical:

CC: Miss Waddle
Chief, Audit Section

Respectfully submitted,

Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Requirements as to Classification Act:

Efficiency () _____

Date _____

Initial _____

Average provision () _____

approved:
COMMISSIONER OF INVESTIGATION

The Administrative Assistant
to the Attorney General.

Funds certification:

approved:
16

The Assistant
to the Attorney General.

Note: ~~If more than one personnel change is proposed, schedule the same on a separate sheet under captions 1 to 15 above, and attach hereto.~~

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

WHE:VG

August 8, 1938

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. CLEGG

Re: C. E. ⁰HENNRICH, SA
Driving Test

In accordance with instructions Mr. Hennrich was given an automobile driving test by me on the above date and after observing him operate a Bureau automobile I consider him to be an efficient driver in every respect. In connection with his operation of an automobile, I would give him a rating of Very Good.

Respectfully,

W. H. Espey
W. H. Espey.

AUG 10 1938

67-3386-113

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date August 26, 1938Supervisor Carl E. HeinrichDivision One

SUPERVISORS TRAINING PROGRAM

Initials of Div. or Sec.
Chief to be added after
training received

Subject	Time	Time of Appointment	Initials of Div. or Sec. Chief to be added after training received
Training and Inspection Division, including Manual interpretations.. 3 hrs.		<u>8/20/38</u> <u>9:00 to 12:00</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>
Organization of the Director's Office $\frac{3}{4}$ hr.		<u>11:00 to 11:45</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>
Files Section 4 hrs.		<u>2:00 to 4:00</u> <u>6/2/38</u>	<u>C. H. Seyfarth</u>
Communications Section $\frac{1}{2}$ hr.		<u>8/16/38</u> <u>2:00 PM</u>	<u>Herbert J. Randall</u>
Chief Clerk's Office 3 hrs.		<u>2:00 to 4:30 p.m.</u> <u>6/3/38</u>	<u>A. H. Corneil</u>
Research Division - 2 hrs.		<u>1:30 to 4:13</u>	<u>J. B. Nichols</u>
Crime Statistics Section - 2 hrs.		<u>3-5 7-14</u> <u>9 AM to 12</u>	<u>RH</u>
Identification Division - 3 hrs.		<u>9-11-38</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>
Technical Laboratory 3 hrs.		<u>1 PM to 4 PM</u>	<u>C. J. Coffey</u>
Investigative Division One 3 hrs.		<u>6/2/38</u> <u>9:00 to 12</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>
Investigative Division Two 3 hrs.		<u>11</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>

INSTRUCTIONS

Each new Supervisor upon reporting to Washington should complete this form in duplicate, first telephoning the Division or Section for an appointment to receive training in such Division or Section. The date and time of each appointment should be indicated in the proper column. Upon completion of this schedule, one copy should be sent to the Training and Inspection Division as a record of the scheduled appointments. The original copy should be retained by the Supervisor being trained. Upon completing the instructions in each Division or Section, the head of such Division or Section should affix his initials in the proper column showing that training has been received. When all training has been completed, the original copy of this form should be forwarded to the Training and Inspection Division for examination before it is forwarded to the personnel file of the Supervisor as a permanent record that this supervisory training was received.

67-33786-114

On the first day the Supervisor reports to the Bureau, he should confer with his immediate superior or Division Chief to ascertain the general nature and scope of duties and he should be furnished a Supervisors' Manual and a chart showing the organization of the work in his Division. The first full day the Supervisor is in Washington, he should also take a regular tour of the Bureau conducted by a tour leader.

All of the above program of instructions must be completed during the first two weeks of a Supervisor's assignment to the Washington headquarters.

CEH:ERM

August 23, 1938

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. FOXWORTH

This is to advise you that my present address
is 4814 17th Street, North, Arlington, Virginia;
telephone number, Walnut 6252-J.

Respectfully,

C. E. Hennrich

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Nathan _____
Mr. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Crowl _____
Mr. Dawsey _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Foxworth _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Lester _____
Mr. McIntire _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Miss Gandy _____

115
AUG 23 1938

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

Washington, D. C.
September 9, 1938

Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
United States Department of Justice,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

In compliance with instructions contained in Section 36 of the Bureau Manual of Rules and Regulations, please be advised that my status with respect to the items listed below is as follows:

- (A) Marital status: Married
- (B) Names of societies or organizations with which connected: None
- (C) Legal residence: Illinois
- (D) Education: LL.B - National University, Washington, D. C., 1935
- (E) Name, address and relationship of person to be notified in case of emergency: Mrs. Janeth W. Hennrich, wife,
4814 - 17th Street, North,
Arlington, Virginia;
telephone - Walnut 6252-J
- (F) List of names of any relatives now in the Government service, with the degree of relationship, and where employed. (List all relatives, including those by marriage.) None
- (G) Offices where assignment preferred: Washington, D. C.

Very truly yours,

C. E. Hennrich

C. E. HENNRICH
SPECIAL AGENT

64- -115X

Form PR No. 1 revised

Bureau No. _____

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
PERSONNEL RECOMMENDATION SHEET

Name **Mr. Carl E. Heinrich**Date: **September 6, 1938**Present Status

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Title: Special Agent | 2. Grade: CAF 11 |
| 3. Salary: \$4600 per annum | 4. Seat of Government: ()
Field: () |
| 5. Division: | 6. Appropriation: "Salaries and Expenses,
Federal Bureau of Investigation" |

Proposed Change

- | | |
|---|--|
| 7. Title: Special Agent (Assistant
Chief, Identification Division) | 8. Grade: CAF 11 |
| 9. Salary: \$4600 per annum | 10. Seat of Government: ROC ()
Field: () |
| 11. Division: Five,
Identification Division | 12. Appropriation: "Salaries and Expenses,
Federal Bureau of Investigation" |
| 13. Effective September 16, 1938 | 14. Position: Additional: ()
Vice: Lester Singman -
transferred |

15. Remarks:

Identical:

CC: Miss Waddle
Chief, Audit Section

Respectfully submitted,

Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Requirements as to Classification Act:

Efficiency () _____

Date _____

Initial _____

Average provision () _____

approved:

The Administrative Assistant
to the Attorney General.

Funds certification:

approved:

The Assistant
to the Attorney General.

Note: ~~If more than one personnel change is proposed, schedule the same on a separate sheet under captions 1 to 15 above, and attach hereto.~~

HN:CSH

September 6, 1938

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

RE: A. C. SCHLENKER; ,/
C. E. HENNRICH; ,/
Special Agents.

Agents Schlenker and Hennrich reported
to the Identification Division this morning for
assignment.

Very truly yours,

H. Nathan

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Nathan _____
Mr. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Crowl _____
Mr. Dawsey _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Foxworth _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Lester _____
Mr. McIntire _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Miss Gandy _____

67-18858-132

Best copy available

ARC:GC

September 6, 1918

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. NATHAN

This is to advise you of the following personnel changes affecting the Identification Division:

Mr. A. C. Schlenker, Special Agent (A) on the field rolls is being transferred to the position entitled Special Agent (Senior Administrative Assistant), occupied by Mr. McSwain, who is being transferred to the field service.

Mr. C. E. Hennrich, a Special Agent now assigned to the Investigative Division, is being transferred to the position of Special Agent (Assistant Chief, Identification Division) formerly occupied by Mr. Singman, who is being transferred to the field service.

Mr. G. J. Engert is being transferred to the grade CAF 9 supervisory vacancy existing in the Identification Division, and Mr. A. T. Potter will replace Mr. Engert as Supervisor of the Single Fingerprint Section.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

67-443-3238

CT:ACS

Best copy available

August 31, 1938

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. GLAVIN.

Please prepare the necessary orders transferring Special Agent (A) A. C. Schlenger to Washington for assignment to the supervisory position in the Identification Division presently occupied by Special Agent George R. McSwain. Telegraphic notice of this transfer should be sent to New York City and the Agent in Charge should be requested to endeavor to have Mr. Schlenger report to Washington for duty next Tuesday morning.

Special Agent G. R. McSwain, now assigned to the Identification Division should be transferred to Detroit. The order of transfer in his case should be transmitted to him on Tuesday next.

Special Agent (A) Lester Singman, now assigned to the Identification Division, should be transferred to New York City. The orders of transfer in his case should be forwarded to him on Tuesday next.

Special Agent ⁰Carl E. Hemrich¹¹, now assigned to the Investigative Division, should be transferred to the Identification Division to replace Special Agent Singman. If possible, he should report for duty on the morning of Tuesday, September 6th.

Mr. E. J. Engert, now in charge of the Single Fingerprint Section, should be transferred to a Caf 9 supervisory vacancy in the Identification Division as Assistant to Mr. Hemrich in charge of the Technical Section.

Mr. A. T. Potter should be designated in charge of the Single Fingerprint Section.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

67-443-3222

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Nathan
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Jones
Mr. Mumford
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

September 6, 1938

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Department of Justice.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

You are hereby transferred from one position to another in
the Federal Bureau of Investigation as indicated:

From

Position: Special Agent

Assignment:

Grade: Caf-11 Salary: \$4600

Appropriation: "Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau
of Investigation," Field.

To

Position: Special Agent (Assistant Chief, Identification
Division)

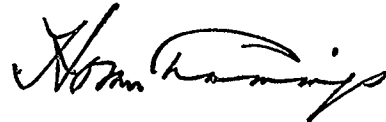
Assignment: Division Five, Identification Division.

Grade: Caf-11 Salary: \$4600

Appropriation: "Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau
of Investigation," Departmental.

Effective: September 16, 1938.

Respectfully,



Attorney General.

By the Attorney General:


The Assistant to the Attorney General.

filed
9-12-38

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

October 7, 1938

QT:AMP

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. NATHAN

RE: C. E. HENNRICH
30-day report

The following report is submitted upon the completion of thirty days' supervision of the Technical Section by the above-named employee:

I am more than pleased with the great interest which Hennrich has displayed and the initiative which he has shown in learning the work of the Technical Section. Hennrich impresses me as being intensely loyal to the Bureau and in his contact with the technical employees he is doing everything in his power to "sell" the Bureau to them. He has displayed a good technical knowledge and I believe is developing himself into an extremely good fingerprint man, taking into consideration the fact that he has been away from fingerprint work for such a long period. Hennrich has a good personality and gets along with the personnel in the Technical Section very well. He could, in my opinion, use more force in his handling of the personnel and at the present time I believe he has a tendency to let the employee with whom he is talking or reprimanding, sell him (Hennrich) on the idea that the employee is trying extremely hard to get along and work to the best interests of the Bureau.

I do not believe that Hennrich delves deeply enough into the employee's background when recommending a reprimand or scoring of errors and rather than take strict disciplinary action, lets the conversation of the employee sway him in his judgments.

I believe that Hennrich has in the 30 days he has been here demonstrated the fact that he is capable of handling the Technical Section in an excellent manner and as time goes along, he will develop into an extremely valuable employee in this Bureau.

Respectfully,

Quinn Tamm

COPY vft

HHC:ES

October 1, 1938

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. Q. TAME

This is to advise you that at the quarterly conference of Bureau officials and supervisors on September 29, 1938, the employees assigned to your division made the following grades on the written examination:

G. J. Engert	87.5
A. C. Schlenker	86.1
C. L. Heinrich	85.5

You are advised that you attained a grad of 86 on the examination.

Very truly yours,
For the Director

Harold Lathan
Assistant Director

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

HN:CSH

October 7, 1938

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

RE: CARL E. HENNRICH,
Special Agent

I spoke to Mr. Hennrich relative to the attached report made by Mr. Q. Tamm, and discussed it with him in detail. I agree with Mr. Tamm's favorable impression of Mr. Hennrich and have been particularly pleased with the way he has handled himself.

I went into detail with him in connection with the criticism to the effect that he does not delve sufficiently into an employee's background. He stated he believed this was true in the case of one employee, but that the information in question did not appear in the employee's Identification Division file, to which he was confined. I suggested that he talk with Mr. Tamm further about the reference to employees swaying his judgment, inasmuch as he was not certain what was meant. I told him an executive should permit his judgment to be swayed to the extent that it should be swayed; that is, he should have an open mind in talking with employees and be absolutely impartial, judicial, et cetera.

I think Hennrich has excellent possibilities along executive lines.

Very truly yours,

H. Nathan

Te
Mr. Tolson ✓
Mr. Nathan
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Coffey ✓
Mr. Crowl ✓
Mr. Dawsey
Mr. Egan
Mr. Foxworth ✓
Mr. Glavin ✓
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Lester
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Tracy
Miss Gandy

119
H. Nathan
OCT 13 1938

December 6, 1938

Mr. John Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that my telephone number has
been changed to the following:

Chestnut 4506.

Very truly yours,

Carl E. Hennrich.

64-3571-120

CH

QT: C&H

September 23, 1938

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

RE: TRAINING OF STUDENT
FINGERPRINT CLASSIFIERS

Mr. Hennrich, Mr. Engert, and I have held several conferences relative to changing the manner of training student fingerprint employees in the Technical Section. It is believed a method can be worked out whereby these employees will not only be instructed in the fundamentals of fingerprint identification, but also in the policies of the Bureau.

Mr. Hennrich has suggested, and I believe his suggestion has merit, that at least one day be devoted to instruction in the jurisdiction and policies of the Bureau. Obviously this appears necessary, as indicated by one employee who last week wrote to the SAC of the Butte Field Division requesting a position as a fingerprint man in the Butte Office. The employees in the Technical Section have very little knowledge of the manner in which the work of the Bureau is conducted, of the Bureau's policies or the jurisdiction of the Bureau itself.

If possible, it is suggested that appointments of student fingerprint classifiers be held pending until such a time as five appointments are ready to go forward, and then these five appointments be offered, so that instruction can be given in groups of five men, at least. I have discussed this matter with Mr. Crowl who informs me that it is impractical because of the fact that if the appointments go out on the same date there is no guarantee that the men will report at the same time. I believe this can be handled by making the appointments returnable on a certain date, in the same manner as the appointments of Agents are handled.

If we could receive new employees in groups of five a complete day could be devoted to a lecture on the Bureau and I believe that such a lecture should be given by one of the Bureau officials in an attempt to start the new employees off with the proper Bureau attitude. It is difficult to instill into the employees of the Technical Section the proper morale if the teaching and contacts which they have upon reporting for duty are simply older employees who may not themselves have been instilled with the proper Bureau attitude. I believe that a lecture on Bureau policies and Bureau principles could be given by someone such as Mr. Nichols and that it would serve to bolster the morale of the Technical Section.

Respectfully,

I THINK THIS IS AN EXCELLENT
SUGGESTION 10-18-38

T

Quinn Tamm

67-443-3289

THIS
CAN BE
DONE
10-18

T

NO ACTION TO
BE TAKEN RE
THIS MEMO.
ANOTHER
REC'D. TO
FOLLOW
"AHC"
10-27

**Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.**

December 29, 1938

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

In compliance with instructions contained in Section 36 of the Bureau Manual of Rules and Regulations, please be advised that my status with respect to the items listed below is as follows:

- | | |
|--|--|
| (A) Marital Status
(Married female employees
state husbands' place of
employment) | Married |
| (B) Names of societies or
organizations with which
connected: | None |
| (C) Legal residence: | Illinois |
| (D) Education: | LL.B - National University '34 |
| (E) Name, address and relation-
ship of person to be notified
in case of emergency: | Mrs. Janeth W. Hennrich, wife,
4814 17th Street North, Arlington, Va.,
Chestnut 4506 |
| (F) List of names of any relatives
now in the Government service,
with the degree of relationship,
and where employed. (List all
relatives, including those by
marriage.) | None |
| (G) Offices where assignment preferred: | Washington, D. C. |

Very truly yours,

J. E. Hennrich

67-
-1/-
920X
a/c

CEH:APS

March 10, 1939

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. NATHAN

RE: DEAD FILE

There have been called to my attention recently several instances of individuals whose ages from their fingerprint records would indicate that they are over 100 years old and which fingerprints are still filed in the active criminal files.

The policy in past years was to stamp these prints "Dead" after they had reached the age of 90 years, but to retain them in the section of the files known as the obsolete group. This obsolete group consists of the fingerprints of persons whose ages are 60 years or more. It is a rare occasion when fingerprints are received for individuals whose ages are over 80 years, and in order to alleviate, even to a small degree, the congestion in the main criminal files, I believe we should remove the prints of all persons over 90 years of age and place them forthwith in the dead files.

If necessary thereafter, searches could still be made against the dead files in order to ascertain whether a particular individual has a past record since the dead files are also filed by fingerprint classification.

Respectfully,

C. E. Hennrich

ADDENDUM: 3/11/39 I recommend that these prints be removed from the obsolete file and placed in the dead file.

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Nathan _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Crowl _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Foxworth _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Lester _____
Mr. McIntire _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Q. Tamm _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Miss Gandy _____

CT

Copy-CDC

January 31, 1939

CEH:APS

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. NATHAN

Reference is made to my memorandum dated January 20, 1939, concerning a missed identification of a fugitive in which Mr. Harry DeWoody and Mr. E. D. Zeigler of the Technical Section were involved.

It is noted that the letter which was received from the Sheriff's Office at Twin Falls, Idaho on January 3, 1939, in which the consolidation was called to our attention, was not handled until January 12, 1939, this because of the "after Christmas" delinquency in the Identification Division. After handling, the file was routed to me on the 13th of January and the error was discussed with the employees involved who submitter memoranda which were not typed until the 16th. My memorandum concerning this matter was submitted on January 20th and because of Mr. Quinn Tamm's absence from the City, was not handled by him until January 24th.

This memorandum is being submitted in view of the unusual period of time elapsing from the time when the error was called to out attention until the recommendation for administrative action against the persons involved was submitted.

Respectfully,

/s/ C. E. Hennrich/
C. E. Hennrich

1/31/39 - Regardless of the foregoing, i.e., the fact that I was out of town and the after-Christmas delinquency, it is definitely agreed that there was a delinquency in the handling of this matter. Every effort will be made to see that it does not ovvur again.

Quinn Tamm

1/31/39-

I concur in Mr. Quinn Tamm's statement.

H. Nathan

CH

67-443-3434

With respect to Supervisor Hennrich, I have been advised that Mr. Simpson and Miss Dawson have some difficulty in getting the necessary flow of work from the Technical Section to the clerical sections of the Identification Division. I was also confidentially advised that Mr. Hennrich spends a great deal of his time at ~~his~~ his desk and that he does not seem to be out on the floor enough of the time. Mr. Nathan and Mr. Q. Tamm feel that this is an improper criticism. They say that Mr. Hennrich spends almost all of his time on the floor and he has done very good work in coordinating efforts in the Technical Section.

It seems very difficult to coordinate statements made by various officials and employees in the Identification Division. I think Mr. Simpson's trouble is due to an unfortunate personality. He states frankly he does not try to make friends of persons with whom he has to deal officially but that he insists upon the employees working all of the time and he earnestly endeavors to keep the work moving. There certainly are too many personality clashes in the Identification Division. I think that the Division needs another inspection and that such inspection should particularly concern itself with the system of supervision and with the qualifications of both the agent and clerical supervisors on the top floor.

I suggest no action with respect to Mr. Simpson until after a complete re-inspection has been made, at which time it may be possible to more definitely determine whether the current difficulties in the Identification Division are due to inefficiency on the part of Mr. Simpson and other clerical supervisors or because of the failure of the agent supervisors to function. I am inclined to believe that Mr. Schlenker, at least, is not particularly well qualified for supervisory work. I say this in view of the incident which occurred some weeks ago when he was smoking in his office in the Identification Division on Saturday afternoon and when he attempted to conceal his violation of the instructions with respect to smoking.

Respectfully,

Clyde Tolson

Inclosures

67-4471-163

HHC:ES

December 12, 1938

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. C. TAMM

You are advised that as a result of the examination given at the quarterly conference of Bureau officials and supervisors on December 9, 1938, the grades made by those under your supervision are as follows:

<u>C. E. Hennrich //</u>	87.5
A. C. Schlenker	85.5

Your own grade was 100.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

67-3765-153

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

April 19, 1939

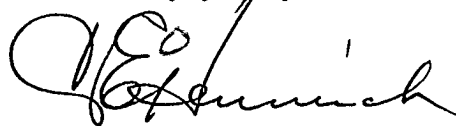
Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Tolson.....
Mr. Nathan.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm.....
Mr. Clegg.....
Mr. Coffey.....
Mr. Glavin.....
Mr. Ladd.....
Mr. Nichols.....
Mr. Rosen.....
Mr. Tracy.....
Miss Gandy.....

Dear Mr. Hoover:

In accordance with the memorandum of April 1,
1939, there is attached a recent photograph of the
undersigned.

Sincerely yours,



C. E. HENNRICH
Special Agent

Enclosure

APR 21 1939

67-33786-122

cc -
Amh

8

✓ Jw dpr

LAN:ES

March 21, 1939

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. G. TAMM

You are advised that as a result of the examination given at the quarterly conference of Bureau officials and supervisors on March 20, 1939, the grades made by those under your supervision are as follows:

G. J. Engert	100
L. Singman	88
C. E. Hennrich	86

Your own grade was 95.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

LAH:RLC

June 1, 1939

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

RE: CARL E. HENNRICH -
INSTRUCTORS' SCHOOL

Entered on Duty: 2-3-34 as SFC; 10-7-35 as SA. Last Efficiency Rating: Good
Office of Assignment: Identification Division. Present Salary: \$4600

Firearms Grades:	Hip Shooting	-	Good
	P. P. C.	-	90.4
	A. C. - P.	-	100
	A. C. - M. G.	-	100
	Shotgun	-	100
	30'06	-	86
	.351	-	86
	Machine Gun	-	100
	Night	-	90

INSTRUCTIONAL DEMONSTRATION GRADE: FAIR.

Remarks: Mr. Hennrich is a former fingerprint employee who has had considerable experience in the Identification Division as a classifier. He has also had considerable general investigative experience, but it is believed his instructional work should be limited to fingerprint identification where he should be able to give a satisfactory account of himself before police groups.

GENERAL STATUS: GOOD.

STATUS AS AN INSTRUCTOR: FAIR.

Respectfully,

L. A. Hiney

L. A. Hiney
JUN 8 - 1939

67-33786-123

R
ah

Am
h
A

(copy - klr)

LHM:BF

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON D C

April 25, 1939

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

Reference is made to the Memorandum for Mr. Nathan signed by Mr. Quinn Tamm and dated April 19, 1939. Mr. Quinn Tamm recommends a shift in the gymnasium attendance assignments so that he may attend from 3:00 to 4:00 P.M. and so that Messrs. G. J. Ewert and C. E. Hennrich may attend from 4:00 to 5:00 P.M. The Training Division has no objection to such a shift in order to accommodate the work in the Identification Division, and recommends that it be approved.

Respectfully,

H. H. Clegg.

63

April 19, 1939

QT:APS

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. NATHAN

Reference is made to the memorandum from the Director dated April 18, 1939, outlining the scheduled hours for gymnasium.


It is noted that from the hours of 3 - 4, Messrs. Engert and Hennrich are both assigned to attend gymnasium. The practice in the Identification Division is to have at least one of these supervisors on the floor in the Technical Section at all times. In view of the fact that the Technical Section working day is over at 4:00 o'clock, I wish to suggest that Messrs. Engert and Hennrich be permitted to attend gymnasium from 4 - 5.

In this connection it is noted that I am scheduled to attend from 4 - 5, and I would suggest that I be permitted to attend gymnasium from 3 - 4, if the change in the hours scheduled for Messrs. Engert and Hennrich is approved.

Respectfully,

Quinn Tamm

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Nathan _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Crowl _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Foxworth _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Lester _____
Mr. McIntire _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Q. Tamm _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Miss Gandy _____



April 25, 1939

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

The following additional names are being submitted of those who it is recommended be instructed to attend the Instructors' School from May 8th to 20th, 1939:

Special Agents - G. A. Nicholson
C. E. Hannrich //
R. P. Kramer
J. E. Thornton
W. John McNulty
K. M. Piper

The first three are recommended in order for them to receive instruction to enable them to become instructors in fingerprint identification work as only Messrs. Engert, Potter and Hince are now considered eligible for this type of instruction.

Special Agents Thornton and McNulty have shown promise in developing along general lines in law enforcement training work and Special Agent Piper particularly in the field of firearms instruction.

It is observed that Special Agent H. W. Acers has been transferred to the Bureau. I personally think he is more valuable in the field than he could ever be on a desk. It is recommended that he be permitted to attend the Instructors' School so that he will have had the benefit of this course of training which perhaps will not be repeated at any early date.

It is likewise recommended that Special Agent P. Wyly attend the same school since he has shown himself to be very proficient as an instructor in firearms and police types of work and there is a definite shortage of this type of instructor in the field.

Respectfully,

H. H. Clegg



CT:ACS

67-557-124

July 8, 1939

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:-

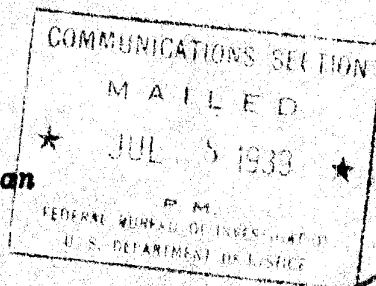
I have received your letter of June 23, 1939, submitting a suggestion for the improvement of the Bureau's operations. I am indeed appreciative of the interest in your work which prompted you to forward this communication and you are assured that its contents will receive careful attention.

With kind personal regards,

Sincerely yours,

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Nathan _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Crowl _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Lawler _____
Mr. McIntire _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sears _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Q. Tamm _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Miss Gandy _____

cc - Mr. Nathan



June 23, 1939

Mr. John Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Reference is made to your letter of June 15, 1939, requesting that suggestions be submitted at this time for the improvement of the Bureau's service.

My attention has recently been directed to the fact that it is occasionally necessary for supervisors in Division One of the Bureau to obtain from the Identification Division the jackets of individuals who are under investigation by the Bureau. There is at present a rule requiring that these jackets be returned to the Identification Division at the close of business on the day on which they were obtained. Several instances have recently occurred when it was necessary to locate the jackets which had been in the Investigative Division and which were in the process of being routed back to the Assembly Section of the Identification Division. It frequently occurs that the jackets of persons under active investigation will be called for by the Investigative Division frequently for obvious reasons.

It is believed that these cases could be handled more expeditiously if on all occasions when the Investigative Division requests these jackets they would return them to the Identification Division with a distinctive special tag attached and that these jackets then be filed expeditiously in the Identification Division so that they may be available in the event they are called for within a short period of time.

Sincerely yours,

Carl E. Hennrich

JUN 24 1939

Ans
7-7
✓

[Handwritten signature]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

EFFICIENCY RATING SHEET

Office submitting _____

Date submitted June 7, 1939

Name of employee CARL E. HENNRICH Special Agent
(Title) (Grade) Caf-11, \$4600
(Salary)

Entered on duty 2/3/34 Entered on duty this office 9/6/38
(Date) (Date)

Consider carefully these definitions, keep them in mind when rating, and compare the employee with all others in the same position for the entire service:

UNSATISFACTORY.....Duty NOT performed AS WELL AS SHOULD BE EXPECTED;
not satisfactory; DECIDEDLY below standard.
FAIR.....Work ORDINARILY satisfactory; NOT OUTSTANDING.
GOOD.....Duty performed in an EFFICIENT MANNER; qualifica-
tions UP TO STANDARD and SATISFACTORY.
EXCELLENT.....Duty performed in HIGHLY EFFICIENT MANNER; qualified
to a PREEMINENT DEGREE.

The following characteristics should be taken into consideration in the determi-
nation of the category in which the employee is placed:

KNOWLEDGE: Extent of information concerning all duties of his position; ability to
analyze cases; practical application of intelligence and educational training;
readiness of comprehension.

JUDGMENT: Common sense; ability to think clearly and arrive at logical conclusion;
tact.

INITIATIVE: Trait of beginning needed work or taking appropriate action on own
responsibility in absence of orders.

FORCE: Aggressiveness; faculty of performing work with vigor and resolution.

INDUSTRY: Physical activity; application to work; health; energy.

ACCURACY: Attention to details; thoroughness; precision.

PERSONAL APPEARANCE: Impression made on others; personality; neatness.

PAPER WORK: Reporting; marshaling facts; dictating.

ATTITUDE TOWARD WORK: Attention to duty; loyalty to the service; amenability to
discipline; dependability.

EXECUTIVE CAPACITY: Executive ability; leadership; capacity to direct, control, and
influence others in proper performance of duties.

Rating EXCELLENT

REMARKS:

(Under this heading shall be set forth a digest of criticisms and conditions of significance which will reflect deficiencies, meritorious features, and special qualifications or disqualifications.)

Meritorious features and special qualifications:

This employee's work in my opinion has been very satisfactory. He is a former fingerprint man and has a comprehensive knowledge of fingerprint work. He is enthusiastically interested in the work and as a general rule displays good judgment. He is particularly industrious and has worked extremely hard indeed. He has shown definite executive talent, particularly in the handling of employees, in whom he displays an individual interest.

Deficiencies and disqualifications:

This employee, I believe, is too sensitive. I have noticed an oversensitivity on his part on several occasions. I believe, too, that there has been a tendency in a few instances to somewhat snap judgment.

General:

I believe his work has been entirely satisfactory and of value. I would place him in the **EXCELLENT** category.

Have the contents of this report under the heading "Remarks" been read in full to the employee to whom they relate, and has the employee been informed as to the status reflected on the reverse side of this report? Yes

I have read this report:

6 E H
Initials of Employee

Nathan
Rating Officer.

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

AHC: LW

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.
June 21, 1939

0
C. E. HENNRICH - SPECIAL AGENT
ASSISTANT CHIEF - IDENT DIV.

Mr. Tolson ☒
Mr. Nathan _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Crowl ☒
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Foxworth ☒
Mr. Glavin ☒
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Lester _____
Mr. McIntire _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Q. Tamm _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Miss Gandy _____

Efficiency rating	Excellent	5-1-39
Previous efficiency rating	Good	
Entered on duty	2-3-34 SFC	
	10-7-35 Special Agent	
Grade and salary	CAF-11, \$4600	
Last salary change	7-1-38	
Previous test ratings:		
Rules & Regulations	100	
Instructions	100 July 1937	
Re-training School	87.5 (Quarterly Conference Dec. 12, 1938)	
Accounting course	Enrolled	
Marksmanship	Expert	
Times qualified during past 12 months	Fully qualified	
Times failed to qualify with		

REMARKS

Mr. Nathan reports this employee is a former fingerprint man, has a comprehensive knowledge of fingerprint work and his work has been very satisfactory. He is enthusiastic, interested, displays good judgment; is particularly industrious; works particularly hard; has shown definite executive talent, particularly in the handling of employees, in whom he displays an individual interest. He is, however, too sensitive and there has been a tendency in a few instances for him to use somewhat snap judgment. His work has been entirely satisfactory and of value. He is an excellent employee. He was transferred to the Investigative division, effective May 31, 1938, and to the Identification division, effective September 6, 1938.

On October 7, 1938, Mr. Quinn Tamm in a thirty-day report stated Agent is capable of handling the Technical section in an excellent manner and will develop into an extremely valuable employee.

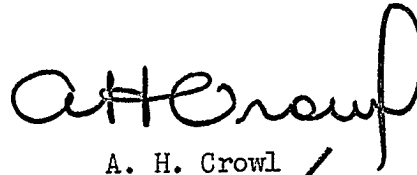
On October 7, 1938, Mr. Nathan stated this Agent has excellent possibilities along executive lines.

-2-

On June 1, 1939, at the conclusion of an Instructors' School, Mr. Hince reported this employee is fair as an instructor and his general status is good. His instructional work should be limited to fingerprint identification where he should be able to give a satisfactory account of himself before police groups.

RECOMMENDATION

No change is recommended.


A. H. Crowl ✓



JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.
July 8, 1939

QT:LCB

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. NATHAN

Mr. Hennrich has advised me that his sister's physician has advised him that his sister has cancer in an advanced stage and it is doubtful whether she will live any longer than from six months to a year.

For your information, Mr. Hennrich's sister is a widow and has three children.

Respectfully,

Quinn Tamm
Quinn Tamm

JUL 12 1939

67-33786-126

JUL 10 1939

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

CT:ACS

July 12, 1939

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. NATHAN

In connection with the recent inspection report of the Technical Section, Identification Division, the following comments were submitted by Mr. Quinn Tamm and Mr. Egan concerning Mr. C. E. Hennrich:

QUINN TAMM:

This employee is enthusiastic, interested in the work and has displayed good judgment and marked ability in his handling of the Technical Section. He is particularly industrious and works extremely hard. He has a good knowledge of fingerprints and good technical ability. He has shown definite executive talent and should continue to develop into a very valuable employee.

J. E. EGAN:

This employee impresses me as being a very capable fingerprint man. However, I think he lacks administrative ability. He does not make a very impressive appearance and I certainly do not feel that he is qualified to handle personnel matters. I think that he is all right for regular routine supervision. He works hard and seems to be interested. As a supervisor, I would only classify him as average or a little below.

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Nathan _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Crowl _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Foxworth _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Lester _____
Mr. McIntire _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Miss Gandy _____

I would like to have a joint memorandum from you and Mr. Quinn Tamm concerning the comments which have been made with respect to this employee, with such recommendations as you desire to make.

Very truly yours

John Edgar Hoover
Director

127

C. E. HENNICH

Entered on duty February, 1934
Salary \$4,600
Age 29
Married - 1 child
Wife not employed
Supervisor since May, 1933

Q. Tamm:

This employee is enthusiastic, interested in the work and has displayed good judgment and marked ability in his handling of the Technical Section. He is particularly industrious and works extremely hard. He has a good knowledge of fingerprints and good technical ability. He has shown definite executive talent and should continue to develop into a very valuable employee.

Inspector Egan:

This employee impresses me as being a very capable fingerprint man. However, I think he lacks administrative ability. He does not make a very impressive appearance and I certainly do not feel that he is qualified to handle personnel matters. I think that he is all right for regular routine supervision. He works hard and seems to be interested. As a supervisor I would only class him as average or a little below.

Inspection Technical Section
Identification Division
March 9 - June 9, 1939
Inspector Egan

AHC:EWC

August 9, 1939

Mr. C. E. Hennrich
c/o Mr. Pete Hennrich
Baldwin, Illinois

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

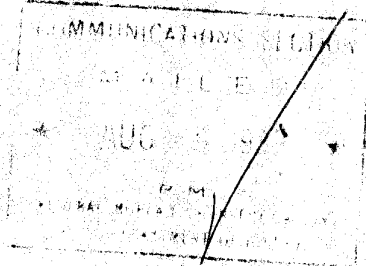
I have been advised by Mr. Nathan that it has been necessary for you to go to your home in Illinois in order to attend to some personal affairs.

I was most distressed to learn of your sister's condition and I want you to feel perfectly free to take whatever time you need before returning to work.

Sincerely,

3376-128

CC Mr Nathan



Mr. Nathan
Mr. E. A. Lee
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Cushman
Mr. Foxworth
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Lester
Mr. McInnis
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Tracy
Miss Gandy

6

2001

C. E. HENNERICH:

This employee believes that the sign-in and sign-out charts should be put back into effect but not be too strict if the employees forget to sign in or sign out, as it takes considerable time at present to check the personnel.

With reference to this suggestion I am positively against any register on the seventh floor. There are supervisors in charge of each section who can check the tardiness or absence of any employees and from what information I am able to gather, employees were harshly dealt with when they forgot to sign in or sign out on this register which was previously in effect.

This employee feels that we should make more grade four positions and that increases should be given within grades when possible.

With reference to this suggestion it is believed that this is purely an administrative matter and if positions are available in grade 4 and employees are qualified, the promotion should be made. It is also felt that raises should be given within grades when possible.

This employee believes that the present penalty on misses of wanted men should remain.

With reference to this suggestion a meeting was held of all the supervisory employees and the penalties with reference to the missing of wanted men has been reduced and this employee voted at the meeting for the reduction of this penalty.

This employee believes that we should score errors on failure to reference a print that has been sent back for further search by the non-ident checkers.

With reference to this suggestion, this as well as all other errors in the Identification Division were considered at a conference and it was felt that this type of error should not be scored against the employee.

67-110-E-145

Director.
#2

7/22/39. I reported on Hennrich as follows:


"This employee is enthusiastic, interested in the work and has displayed good judgment and marked ability in his handling of the Technical Section. He is particularly industrious and works extremely hard. He has a good knowledge of fingerprints and good technical ability. He has shown definite executive talent and should continue to develop into a very valuable employee."

I am still of the same opinion.



I think Hennrich
should be retained

8/14



JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

August 16, 1939

CEH:APS

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. NATHAN

RE: INSPECTION
TECHNICAL SECTION

Please be advised that the above was conducted last night and there were found in several of the clothes cabinets miscellaneous paper and ^{lunch} boxes which have been removed. The drawers of the tables in the Technical Section contained manuals of some of the employees. These have been removed and placed in their proper places.

The attention of all the Technical Section employees was called this morning to this condition.

Respectfully,



C. E. Hennrich

*Please
in
file
8/18*

Aug 28

67-33786-130

[Handwritten initials and signatures]

CT:APS
66-2765-1859

August 22, 1939

Mr. Carl D. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

Reference is made to your letter of June 23, 1939, in which you submitted a suggestion to the effect that the Supervisors of Division One of the Bureau, in returning jackets to the Identification Division, use a special type of tag so that the jacket will be returned "SPECIAL" to the Identification Division and placed immediately in file.

As you probably know, the above suggestion has been adopted.

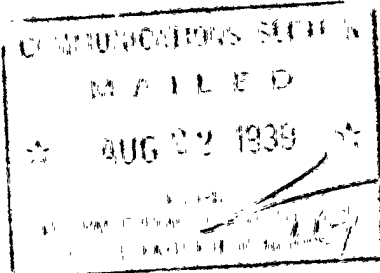
I desire to express to you my appreciation for your interest in the work of the Bureau which prompted the submission of your views.

Sincerely yours,

66-2765-131

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Nathan _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Crowl _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Foxworth _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Lester _____
Mr. McIntire _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Q. Tamm _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Gandy _____

cc-Mr. Nathan



JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

HN:CSH

July 13, 1939

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Nathan	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Crowl	
Mr. Harbo	
Mr. Lester	
Mr. Lawler	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sears	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Tracy	
Miss Gandy	

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

RE: C. E. HENNRICH
Agent Supervisor
Technical Section

The following comments are set out relative to suggestions made by the above employee to Mr. Egan during the inspection of the Identification Division:

Mr. Hennrich recommends that the sign-in- and sign-out registers be restored in the Technical Section. I am in favor of this. Further comments relative thereto are contained in the memorandum concerning the suggestions of G. J. Engert. *Mr. Egan and I recommend against registers 8718*

Hennrich feels that we should make more grade four positions and that increases should be given within grades when possible. Mr. Egan states this is an administrative matter, and if positions are available in grade 4 and employees are qualified the promotions should be made. This has been done. Mr. Hennrich's suggestion is not this, however. It is to the effect that more grade 4 positions be created, and this in my opinion is a Civil Service problem. They cannot be created without the authority of the Civil Service Commission. It would probably be desirable to communicate with the Civil Service Commission with regard to the possibility of creating more Caf-4 positions, and I so recommend.

Mr. Hennrich also feels that raises within grade should be given when possible. So do I and I have commented thereon.

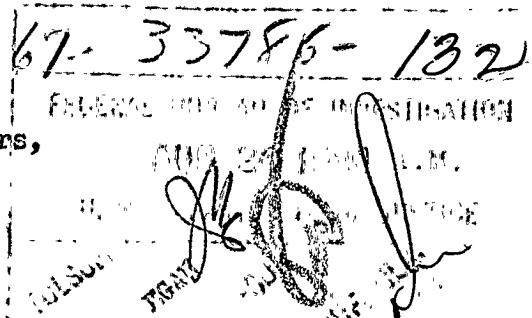
Mr. Hennrich believes that the present penalty on misses of wanted men should remain. This was covered by a meeting of all supervisors, including Hennrich, in which it was decided to reduce the penalty.

Mr. Hennrich believes that errors should be scored on failures to reference prints sent back for further search by the non-ident checkers. This also has been considered and passed upon by a conference of which Mr. Hennrich was a member.

A letter to Hennrich is attached.

Very truly yours,

H. Nathan



Director

#2

7/13/39

7/25/39. Hennrich recommends that the sign-in and sign-out registers be restored. I agree.

With reference to Hennrich's suggestion that we should make more Grade 4 positions, I believe Mr. Hennrich is referring to the possibility of holding out an opportunity for further advancement to the fingerprint men. I believe this suggestion has definite merit and that wherever possible, the Bureau should attempt to have certain of the fingerprint positions reclassified into a higher grade so that more opportunity will be presented to the employees. I believe that if this were possible, it would materially decrease the large turnover of technical employees.

Hennrich feels that raises within grade should be given when possible. I concur.

The question of errors has been considered by a committee and recommendations made which are presently in effect.

JH

HN:CSH

August 21, 1939

Mr. C. F. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

I have been advised of your recent suggestions to Mr. Egan in connection with the work of the Technical Section, Identification Division.

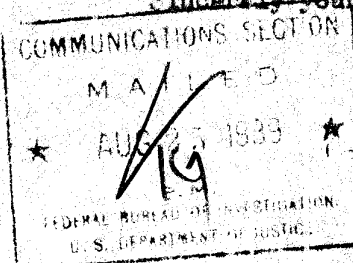
With regard to your suggestion that more grade 4 positions be created, it is desired that you advise the Bureau concerning the number of additional positions in grade 4, the creation of which would be warranted by the work in the Identification Division at this time.

The Bureau agrees with your suggestion that raises within grade should be given when possible, and this is done when the raises are deserved and the appropriation permits.

With reference to your comments concerning the penalty for the missing of wanted men, and the scoring of errors on failures to reference prints sent back for further search, these matters have been, as you are aware, passed upon by a conference in which you participated.

I desire to thank you for the suggestions which you conveyed to the Bureau through Mr. Egan.

Sincerely yours,



133

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Nathan _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Crowl _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Lawler _____
Mr. Lester _____
Mr. McIntire _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sears _____
Mr. Q. Tamm _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Miss Gandy _____

BHC:VCR

September 12, 1939

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. NATHAN

This is to advise you that the following employees under your supervision made the grades indicated on the written examination on the Bureau's manuals at the quarterly conference for Bureau officials and supervisors on the evening of August 31, 1939. Those who made below 85% on the examination are being recorded as having made an unsatisfactory grade and this matter should be called to their special attention by you.

Carl E. Hennrich	87%
L. Singman	81%

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Nathan
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Crowl
Mr. Dawsey
Mr. Egan
Mr. Foxworth
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Lester
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Tracy
Miss Gandy

RECEIVED
SEP 13 5 06 PM '39
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

134

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

Washington, D. C.

September 13, 1939

QT:LCB

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. NATHAN *HN*

RE: C. E. HENNRICH
Special Agent

The above-named employee has just received word that his sister died. Mr. Hennrich departed on emergency annual leave to attend the funeral which will be held in the State of Illinois.

Respectfully,

Quinn Tamm
Quinn Tamm

SEP 21 1939

67-33786-135

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

SEP 18 1939

FILE

Mr. Tamm

September 14, 1939

0
 Mr. C. E. Hennrich
 4814 17th Street, North
 Arlington, Virginia

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

I have learned through Mr. Nathan of your sister's passing and I wanted to write to express to you my deepest sympathy in your bereavement.

I appreciate that words are meaningless at such a time yet I did want you to know that I share your sorrow.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

CC Mr. Nathan

67-33786-136

SEP 18 1939

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAILED

SEP 17 1939

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

C/L

Mr. Tolson.....
 Mr. Nathan.....
 Mr. E. A. Tamm.....
 Mr. Clegg.....
 Mr. Coffey.....
 Mr. Egan.....
 Mr. Glavin.....
 Mr. Ladd.....
 Mr. Nichols.....
 Mr. Rosen.....
 Mr. Tracy.....
 Mr. Carson.....
 Mr. Hendon.....
 Mr. Jones.....
 Mr. Quinn Tamm.....
 Mr. Nease.....
 Miss Gandy.....

RCH:BMM

October 9, 1939

Mr. C. E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

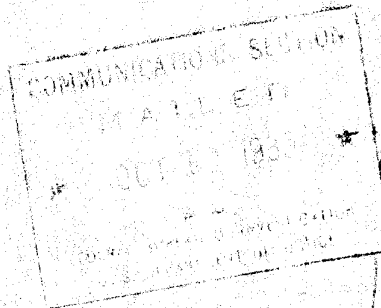
It is a pleasure to enclose herewith
a photograph showing the prize winners of the
FBI Bowling League for the Summer Season of
1939, which I thought you might like to have.

With best wishes and kind regards,

Sincerely yours,

Enclosure

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. Nathan	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Egan	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Crows	.....
Mr. Harbo	.....
Mr. Lester	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Sears	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Miss Gandy	.....



FCH:VP

October 2, 1939

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

I want to express my appreciation for your thoughtfulness in making your automobile available during the Retraining and Reunion of the FBI National Police Academy Associates held last week. The commendable interest displayed by you contributed largely to the success of this occasion.

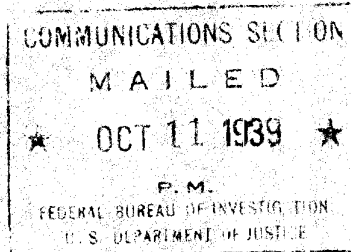
With best wishes and kind regards,

Sincerely yours,

33786-138

cc-Mr. Ladd

Mr. Tolson.....
Mr. Nathan.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm.....
Mr. Clegg.....
Mr. Ladd.....
Mr. Coffey.....
Mr. Egan.....
Mr. Glavin.....
Mr. Gurnea.....
Mr. Harbo.....
Mr. Lester.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm.....
Mr. Tracy.....
Miss Gandy.....



OCT 5 5 22 PM '39
RECEIVED-DIRECTOR
F. B. I.
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

JEM:IG

January 4, 1940

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

The success of the 1939 Annual FBI
Christmas Tree is indeed a credit to the Federal
Bureau of Investigation.

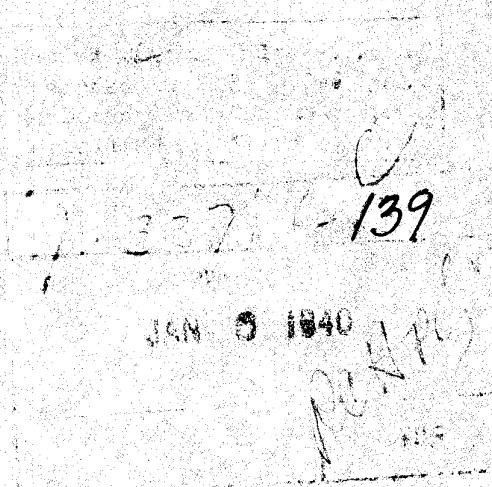
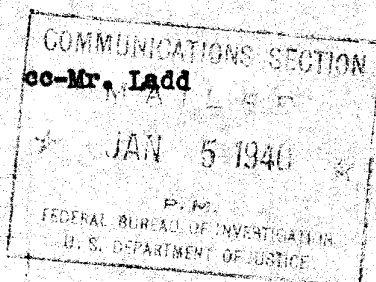
I appreciate the amount of work which
was done by the members of the Christmas Tree
Committee and I want to thank you for your
splendid interest and cooperation in making the
Christmas Tree a success.

With best wishes and kind regards,

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Cowley
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Jones
Mr. Lester
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Miss Gandy



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

LRP:MC

August 5, 1939

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

Supplementing my memorandum of July 24, 1939, concerning the progress made by each Special Agent in Charge, Acting Special Agent in Charge and Assistant Special Agent in Charge, there is set forth below the progress made by each Bureau official, Supervisor and No. 1 Man:

BUREAU OFFICIALS AND SUPERVISORS

<u>NAME</u>	<u>LESSONS SUBMITTED</u>	<u>DATE LATEST LESSON SUBMITTED</u>
Tolson, C. A.	3	12/3/31
Nathan, H.	Completed	
Clogg, H. H.	9	3/13/33
Egan, J. S.	Completed	
Tamm, E. A.	Completed	
Acers, H.	0	
Appel, C. A.	30	7/11/33
Balch, D. E.	0	
Baughman, F.	9	5/21/32
Beach, T. D.	0	
Bellino, C. S.	40	5/26/39
Belmont, A. H.	33	8/4/39
Bickley, G. F.	0	
Blackburn, W. G.	2	12/3/34
Bronnan, J. L.	0	
Carson, C. H.	0	
Chambers, R.	0	
Coffey, E. P.	18	12/14/33
Conrad, I. W.	0	
Cornelius, A.	0	
Crowl, A. H.	Completed	
Engert, G. J.	3	8/5/31
Glavin, W. R.	Completed	
Guerin, R. A.	10	11/7/35
Harbo, R. T.	0	
Hayden, A. C.	0	

An atrocious record. All Sacs, No. 1 Men and Bureau Officials and Supervisors must finish course by Dec. 31, 1939. H.

Memorandum for the Director

8/5/39

<u>NAME</u>	<u>LESSONS SUBMITTED</u>	<u>DATE LATEST LESSON SUBMITTED</u>
Honnrich, C. E.	0	
Hince, L. A.	3	1/13/34
Hogan, J. B.	0	
Holloman, F. C.	0	
Kimball, H. N.	0	
Kramer, R. P.	0	
Laughlin, R. H.	Completed	
Lawler, J. E.	0	
Leddy, R. G.	0	
Leonard, A. E.	33	8-24-38
Lester, W. H. D.	Completed	
McCabe, N. H.	0	
McGuire, J. J.	0	
McIntire, K. R.	18	1/13/34
Nichols, L. B.	2	7/11/35
O'Connor, H. T.	0	
Pennington, L. R.	Completed	
Renneberger, R. C.	13	2/23/33
Rosen, A.	0	
Sears, J. S.	2	3/16/34
Singman, L.	Completed	
Suttler, B. M.	0	
Tracy, S. J.	0	
Tamm, Q.	0	
Willis, G. N.	0	
Zimmer, V.	20	7/24/33

NO. 1 MEN

Lunsford, J. E.	6	4/3/35
Whitten, C. A.	5	8/22/32
West, W. J.	10	2/23/33
Dill, H. B.	0	
Currie, D.	0	
Gleason, R. F.	0	
Obenshain, L. A.	4	4/24/35
Abbatechio, R. J.	0	
Wenig, E. C.	0	
Knittle, R. A.	Completed	
Vogel, R. C.	3	9/4/34

Memorandum for the Director

8/5/39

<u>NAME</u>	<u>LESSONS SUBMITTED</u>	<u>DATE LATEST LESSON SUBMITTED</u>
Plaxico, H. E.	7	10/21/35
Whitson, L.	2	3/8/34
Thornton, J. E.	3	7/25/34
Hardison, C. A.	0	
Boardman, L. V.	0	
Smith, D. O.	45	12/31/36
Norley, D. R.	3	8/4/36
Ellsworth, J. C.	7	9/1/36
Smith, Roswell E.	0	
Wright, N. B.	0	
Smith, Richard E.	33	10/9/33
Levin, T. G.	0	
Malone, L. F.	0	
Drayton, S. J.	Completed	
Flood, R. T.	2	12/3/35
Flood, J. L.	Completed	
Chaffetz, M.	2	12/3/34
DiLillo, D.	4	7/15/32
King, H. A.	31	11/5/34
Downman, L. I.	25	7/2/34
Ross, G. J.	0	
Winton, R. H.	0	
Richmond, L. H.	0	
Hostetter, D. S.	0	
Murphy, R. L.	0	
Dush, J. S.	15	5/29/34
Duffey, H. R.	0	
Newby, R. E.	4	2/2/33

Respectfully,

E. A. TAMM

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

LRP:DF

January 18, 1940

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

Special Agent Carl E. Hennrich has completed the required
thirty-six lessons of the Bureau's accounting course with an
average grade of excellent.

Respectfully,

E. A. Tamm
E. A. Tamm

*7-26-40
1-20-41
- [Signature]*

67-33716-140

[Signature]

C. E. Hennrich

PHYSICAL EXAM.

Received	✓
Searched	✓
Numbered	✓
Serialized	✓

RECORDED
JAN 22 1940

67-33786-141	
JAN 22 1940	
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE	FILE

EXHIBIT
A-10



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Penalty For Private Use To Avoid
Payment Of Postage, \$300

NAME *Hennrich, P.C.*

N.M.S. Form 16.

STATUS *L.B.I.*

LABORATORY EXAMINATION

U.S. NAVAL MEDICAL SCHOOL

Naval Medical Center

Washington, D.C.

DATE *12/19/39*

2514

REPORT

KAHN

WASSERMANN

Request of *Dr. Duncan*

Address *G.B.I. Room*

Request for Blood KAHN and Blood
WASSERMANN TESTS.

Qualitative	Quantitative Units	Cholesterolized Antigen
NEGATIVE.		NEGATIVE.

BLOOD TYPE "B"

sent

R.W. Babione

R.W. BABIONE Lieutenant, (MC), U.S.N.

NAME HENNRICH. C.E.

N.M.S. Form 6.

LABORATORY EXAMINATION

RATE F.B.I.

U. S. NAVAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

Naval Medical Center,

DATE 12-19-39

Washington, D. C.

Request of Dr. Duncan.

Address: F.B.I. ROOM.

Diagnosis

Character of examination desired

R & M.

Amount 24 hours.....Submitted.....

Appearance.....Amber, clear.....

Reaction.....Slight alkaline sp. Gr 1.020.....

Albumin.....Negative.....

Sugar.....Negative.....

Occult Blood.....Positive, 1 plus.....

Special.....

Casts.....

Cylindroids.....

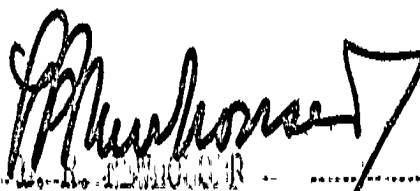
Mucus.....Numerous shreds.....

Leucocytes.....Occasional.....

Erythrocytes.....1-2 per hi-dry field.....

Epithelium.....Rare squamous.....

Crystals.....Few amorphous urates.....



Lt. Comdr. (MC), U.S.N.

(MC), U.S.N.

RECORD OF PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF OFFICERS AND SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Washington D.C.
Place

December 19, 1937

HISTORY

Name Carl E. Hennrich Age 30 years, 6 months
Nativity (state) Illinois Married, Single, Widowed: _____ Number of Children 1

Diseases, operations, or injuries previous to age of 15 (Give date and full description of each and examine carefully for evidence of sequelae.)

Chicken pox - Mumps - Measles

Diseases, operations, or injuries subsequent to age 15 (Give date and full description of each and examine carefully for evidence of sequelae.)

Pneumonia 1934 - Hemorrhoids 1939

Father (Living? yes State of Health good
(Dead? _____ Cause & age at death? _____)

Mother (Living? yes State of Health good
(Dead? _____ Cause & age at death? _____)

Brothers (Number living 3 State of Health good
(Number dead None Cause & age at death? _____)

Sisters (Number living 2 State of Health good
(Number dead 1 Cause & age at death? Cancer 40)

Has any member of family suffered from neurasthenia or insanity or been confined in any institution for the insane? Give relationship and full history of case.

No

Has any blood relative been an inmate of a penal institution or poorhouse? Give relationship and state reasons.

No

Habits: Tobacco? yes Alcoholics? no Drugs? no

ENTERED ON CARD

1-19-40

268

FBI 1

Carl E. Hennrich
Signature of Candidate.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Eyes: Color? blue Exophthalmos? no

Chronic inflammation? no Other abnormality? no

Eyelids: Ptosis? no Condition of conjunctiva on eversion? normal

Other eye conditions? no

Vision: (Note: Each eye must be tested separately.)

Does candidate wear glasses? No For what purpose? no

Distant: Uncorrected vision of right eye? 20/20 Left eye? 20/20

Corrected vision of right eye? — Left eye? —

Near: Uncorrected vision of right eye? J-5 Left eye? J-5

Corrected vision of right eye? — Left eye? —

Remarks: —

Color sense: Normal

(Standard color plate test required)

Ears: Abnormalities? no Evidence of mastoid or other disease? no

Condition of drums? Right normal Left normal

Hearing: (Note: When testing hearing, the eyes and the opposite ear must be closed.)

Distance conversational speech can be heard:

Right ear 15/15 feet. Left ear 15/15 feet.

Distance whispered speech (Using residual air) can be heard:

Right ear — feet. Left ear — feet.

(Note: Use tuning fork tests, Rinne, Weber & Schwabach, if indicated.)

Right ear — Left ear —

Nose: Deflection of septum No Polypi? No

Chronic nasal disease? No Is candidate a mouth breather? No

Palate: Cleft or perforated? No Other conditions? No

Fauces: Condition of tonsils? Normal Pharynx? Normal

H. H. Brown
Signature of Examining Specialist.

Height? 6 feet, 11 1/4 inches. Weight, stripped? 162 Pounds.

General appearance:	(Robust? <u>✓</u>)	Complexion:	(White? <u>✓</u>)
	(Puny? _____)		(Colored? _____)
	(Plethoric? _____)		(Blonde? _____)
	(Anaemic? _____)		(Brunette? <u>✓</u>)
	(Corpulent? _____)		(Florid? _____)
	(Emaciated? _____)		(Sallow? _____)

Skin: Diseases? ✓

Hair: Color: Spray-Black Thickness h

Glands: Enlargement: h Other abnormalities h

Head, Depressions? h Asymmetries? h

Facial disfigurement? h Facial asymmetry? h

Abnormalities of speech? h

Neck: Goitre? h Other conditions? ✓

Chest: Inspiration 38 1/2 inches. Expiration 36 inches. Respiratory rate? 16

Inspection: h

Lungs: Palpation: h

Percussion: h

Auscultation: h

X-ray examination: _____

Heart: Palpation: h

Percussion: h

Auscultation: _____

Exercise Test: Step upon chair 25 times in 30 seconds. Pulse rate should return to normal after two minutes.

Pulse rate: Sitting 76 After exercise 122

Condition of heart after exercise: h

Blood pressure, Systolic? 108 Distolic? 62 Pulse pressure 46

Abdomen:

Circumference at umbilicus? 32" Tenderness? h
Other abnormalities? h
Liver, percussion? h Palpation? h
Spleen, percussion? h Palpation? h
Inguinal rings? h Hernia? h

Scrotum:

Varicocele? h Hydrocele? h Sarcocoele? h

Testicles:

Induration? h Atrophy? h
Other conditions? h

Penis:

Epispadias? h Hypospadias? h
Condition of prepuce? h Venereal diseases? h

Anus:

Hemorrhoids? Open - 1949 Good Result Fistulae? h
Prolapse of bowel? h Other conditions? h

Spine:

Tenderness? h Curvature? h

Reflexes:

Pupillary: h Cremasteric: h
Patellar: h Babinski: h Ankleclonus: h

Upper Extremity:

Missing fingers? h Contractures of hand? h
Condition of joints? h Other conditions? h

Lower Extremity:

Flat foot? h Bowed legs? h
Knock-knees? h Varicose Veins? h

Hammer toes? h Bunions? h

Other abnormalities? h

Agility:

Co-ordination of muscular movements? h Romberg? h

Defects of gait? h

Mental Condition? h

(Note: If indicated refer to specialist)

Temperature? _____

Has this person been successfully vaccinated within 5 years? no

Has this person had prophylactic typhoid inoculation? no Date last taken none

Urine: Color? _____ Sp. Gr.? _____ Albumin? _____ Sugar? _____

Reaction? _____ Shreds? _____ Blood cells? _____

Pus cells? _____ Casts? _____ Epitheleal cells? _____

Blood: Red corpuscles per C.mm _____ White corpuscles per C.mm _____

Differential count _____

Blood serologic tests (syphilis): _____ Haemoglobin per cent: _____

Has candidate any of the following defects, viz: Cachexia, or apparent predisposition to any constitutional diseases, permanent defects of either of the extremities or articulations, including defects of gait, flat foot, badly bowed legs, knock-knees, unnatural curvature of the spine, impaired vision, color-blindness, chronic diseases of the visual organs, epilepsy, insanity, chronic diseases of the ears, deafness, chronic nasal disease, polypi, chronic ulcers or cicatrices of old ulcers likely to break out afresh, chronic cardiac pulmonary or renal affections, insufficient chest expansion, hernia, sarcocele, hydrocele, varicocele (unless slight), fistula in ano, hemorrhoids, varicose veins on lower limbs (unless slight) stature less than 5 feet 4 inches, or more than 6 feet 2 inches, or any marked abnormality of speech or facial disfigurement?

Report of any special examination:

DENTAL EXAMINATION OF _____

GENERAL ORAL CONDITION

MUCOUS MEMBRANE

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Normal
<input type="checkbox"/>	Inflamed
<input type="checkbox"/>	Swollen
<input type="checkbox"/>	Ulcerated
<input type="checkbox"/>	Septic

SALIVA

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Normal
<input type="checkbox"/>	Excessive
<input type="checkbox"/>	Acidity
<input type="checkbox"/>	Thick or ropy
<input type="checkbox"/>	Odor

OCCUSION

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Normal
<input type="checkbox"/>	Class I
<input type="checkbox"/>	Class II
<input type="checkbox"/>	Class III

TONGUE

<input type="checkbox"/>	Coating
<input type="checkbox"/>	Cryptic
<input type="checkbox"/>	Ulcerated
<input type="checkbox"/>	Enlarged

Glands _____

Sinus _____

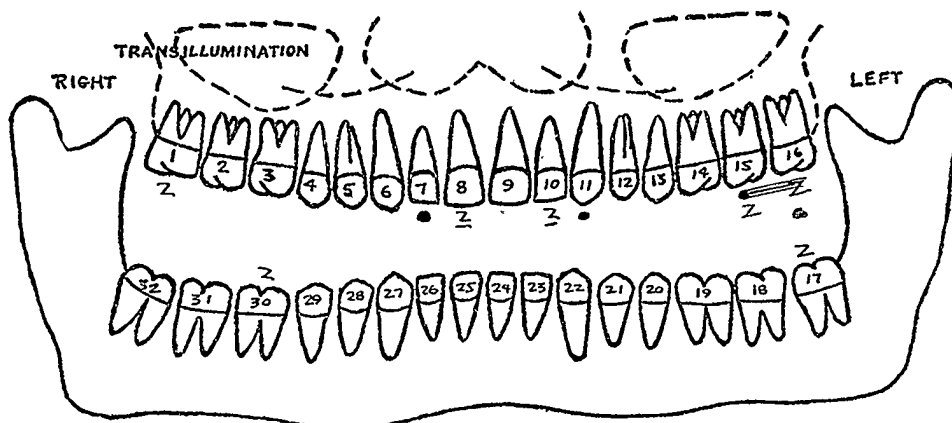
Throat _____

ARCH

<input type="checkbox"/>	Square
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tapering
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ovoid

DENTAL DIAGNOSIS

- A. Labial
- B. Lingual
- C. Incisal
- D. Occlusal
- E. Buccal
- G. Mesial
- H. Distal
- K. Mesio-labial
- L. Disto-labial
- M. Mesio-lingual
- N. Disto-lingual
- O. Mesio-incisal
- P. Disto-incisal
- R. Mesio-occlusal
- S. Disto-occlusal
- T. Bucco-occlusal
- U. Lingual-occlusal
- V. Mesio-disto-occlusal
- W. Bucco-lingual-occlusal



☒ Roots
 ☐ Abscess
 ☒ Impacted
 ☒ Crown
 ☐ Devitalized
 ☐ Dummy bridge
 ☐ On denture
 ☐ Missing
 ☒ Extraction Indicated

X-ray No. 515 X-ray reading _____

Gingival disease (indicate nature and extent) _____

Conditions of appliances replacing teeth _____

Remarks: _____

In case a dentist is not available to make the dental examination, the medical examiner shall record missing teeth, prosthetic replacements, and give a general estimate of oral condition.

Date 12-19-39

(Signature) _____

Carl G. Schuch
Dental Surgeon

Summary of Findings

(Summarize here all defects found.)

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____

Recommendations: *Quaalox & Typhoid prophylaxis*

1. Is this man capable of strenuous ☒ moderate _____ light _____
or very light _____ physical exertion. (Indicate which).
2. Has this man any defect which would interfere with his participation
in raids or other work connected with the detection and apprehension
of criminals which might entail the practical use of firearms?
(Indicate YES or NO) NO

Remarks:

S.A. [unclear]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

Administrative action by Federal Bureau of Investigation.

DIRECTOR

January 19, 1940

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Mr. C. E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

The Bureau has received the report of the physical examination afforded you at the United States Naval Hospital, Washington, D. C., on December 19, 1939.

There were no defects noted during this examination, and the Board of Examining Physicians states that you are capable of performing strenuous physical exertion and physically qualified for participation in raids or other work involving the practical use of firearms. It does recommend, however, that you be vaccinated for smallpox and inoculated for typhoid.

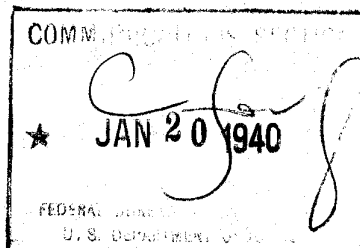
For your information, it was determined during this examination that your blood is International Type "B".

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

CC - Mr. Ladd
CC - Mr. Clegg

Mr. Tolson.....
Mr. Nathan.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm.....
Mr. Clegg.....
Mr. Ladd.....
Mr. Coffey.....
Mr. Egan.....
Mr. Glavin.....
Mr. Harbo.....
Mr. Lester.....
Mr. Hendon.....
Mr. McIntire.....
Mr. Nichols.....
Mr. Rosen.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm.....
Mr. Tracy.....
Miss Gandy.....



142
JAN 19 1940
[illegible]

May 24, 1940

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Mr. C. E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

While attending the In-Service Training Course #21 which began on April 22, 1940 and concluded on May 4, 1940, you attained the following grades:

Plant Protection Examination	100
Espionage Examination	98
Notebook	Excellent
Hip Shooting	90
Practical Pistol Course	83
Shotgun	100
.30'06 Rifle	77
.351 Rifle	39
Machine Gun	100
Night Firing	90

Very truly yours,

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAILED

★ MAY 25 1940 ★

P. M.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICEJohn Edgar Hoover
Director

Index	✓
Search	✓
Filed	✓
Serial	✓

67-33786-143

MAY 28 1940

for

MAY 25 3 31 PM '40
RECEIVED-DIRECTOR
FBI
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Miss Gandy _____

CC Mr. Ladd

COPY

HHC:MLG

April 12, 1940

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD

RE: Written Examination - Supervisors' Conference
Subject - Bureau Manuals

At the regular quarterly Conference of Bureau officials and supervisors held on the evening of April 9, 1940, you are advised that the following are grades made by employees in your division:

E. P. Coffey	100%
T. D. Beach	96%
W. G. Blackburn	92%
T. F. Baughman	87½%
H. W. Chadduck	87½%
G. J. Engert	87½%
C. E. Hennrich	87½%
J. A. Martin	87½%
L. D. Gasteiger	86%
Fred M. Miller	81½%
R. F. Pfafman	81½%
K. T. Delavigne	75%

You are advised that you made a grade of 100%.

You will observe that Mr. Miller, Mr. Pfafman and Mr. Delavigne failed to make a passing grade on this subject and you should call this matter to their attention with the suggestion that they make a more intensive study of the Bureau's Manuals before the next Conference is held.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

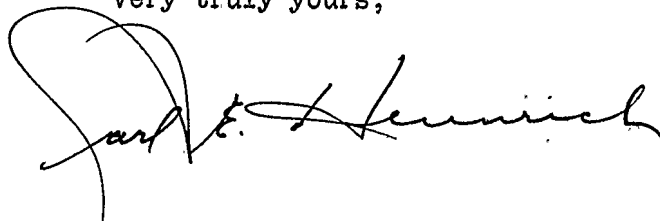
Nov. 21, 1939

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

In response to Bureau communication of
November 15, 1939 concerning Departmental Circular
#3302 please be advised that I have not been holding
office in any political party or political club.

Very truly yours,



Note:

If the above is answered affirmatively an
explanation follows stating whether or not you have
resigned and the date of resignation.



JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

LAH:RS

May 4, 1940

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Miss Gandy	

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

IN-SERVICE TRAINING COURSE #21
April 22, 1940 to May 4, 1940

RE: C. E. HENNRICH
SPECIAL AGENT

This Special agent attended the In-Service Training Course #21 which began on April 22, 1940 and concluded on May 4, 1940.

Hennrich is thirty years of age and has been an Agent for 4½ years. Prior to that time he was a fingerprint man. Hennrich makes a good personal appearance and has a rather pleasant personality. He seems to be interested, enthusiastic and industrious. His attendance during the In-Service Course was entirely satisfactory. I think that any progress which he will make along any administrative lines will come from hard work rather than from innate ability. I think his executive prospects are definitely limited.

This Special agent attained the following grades:

Plant Protection Examination	100
Espionage Examination	98
Notebook	Excellent
Hip Shooting	90
Practical Pistol Course	83
Shotgun	100
.30'06 Rifle	77
.351 Rifle	89
Machine Gun	100
Night Firing	90

Respectfully,

L. A. Hince

JUN 1 1940

144

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

HN:CSH

June 12, 1940

CARL E. HENNRICH, Special Agent
Identification Division

Efficiency rating	EXCELLENT 5-1-40
Previous efficiency rating	Excellent
Entered on duty	10/7/35 (2/3/34 as clerk)
Grade and salary	Caf 11 \$4600
Last salary change	7/1/38
Previous test ratings:	
Rules & Regulations	100
Instructions	100
In-service	100 plant protection 98 espionage
Accounting course	completed
Marksmanship	expert
Qualified in all firearms:	yes
Times failed to qualify with:	none

Mr. Tolson ☒
Mr. Nathan ☐
Mr. E. A. Tamm ☐
Mr. Clegg ☐
Mr. Ladd ☐
Mr. Coffey ☐
Mr. Egan ☐
Mr. Glavin ☒
Mr. Harbo ☐
Mr. Hendon ☐
Mr. Lester ☐
Mr. McIntire ☐
Mr. Nichols ☐
Mr. Pennington ☐
Mr. Rosen ☐
Mr. Quinn Tamm ☐
Adm. Files ☐
Pers. Files ☐
Tour Room ☐
Mr. Tracy ☐
Miss Gandy ☐

REMARKS

Mr. Ladd reports that Hennrich has continued to do excellent work, is enthusiastic, as a general rule displays good judgment, is particularly industrious, loyal, has good technical ability, can handle the personnel of the technical section in a friendly yet firm manner, and has shown definite administrative ability in the handling of employees, but has not as yet been able to conquer an extremely sensitive nature which has a tendency to make him take criticism of the work of the technical section as a personal affront.

At the conclusion of inservice training in May, 1940 Mr. Hince reported that he was interested, enthusiastic, industrious, but that any progress he makes along administrative lines will come from hard work rather than innate ability. He thought his executive prospects were definitely limited.

RECOMMENDATION - He is receiving the top salary in his grade. No increase is, therefore, recommended.

H. Nathan

JUN 24 1940

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

EFFICIENCY RATING SHEET

Office submitting _____

Date submitted May 1, 1940Name of employee Hennrich, Carl E., Assist. Chief, Ident. Division, Grade CAF 11, \$4,600
(Title) (Grade) (Salary)Entered on duty 2/3/34 Entered on duty this office 2/6/38
(Date) (Date)

Consider carefully these definitions, keep them in mind when rating, and compare the employee with all others in the same position for the entire service:

UNSATISFACTORY.....Duty NOT performed AS WELL AS SHOULD BE EXPECTED;
not satisfactory; DECIDEDLY below standard.

FAIR.....Work ORDINARILY satisfactory; NOT OUTSTANDING.

GOOD.....Duty performed in an EFFICIENT MANNER; qualifica-
tions UP TO STANDARD and SATISFACTORY.

EXCELLENT.....Duty performed in HIGHLY EFFICIENT MANNER; qualified
to a PREEMINENT DEGREE.

The following characteristics should be taken into consideration in the determination of the category in which the employee is placed:

KNOWLEDGE: Extent of information concerning all duties of his position; ability to analyze cases; practical application of intelligence and educational training; readiness of comprehension.

JUDGMENT: Common sense; ability to think clearly and arrive at logical conclusion; tact.

INITIATIVE: Trait of beginning needed work or taking appropriate action on own responsibility in absence of orders.

FORCE: Aggressiveness; faculty of performing work with vigor and resolution.

INDUSTRY: Physical activity; application to work; health; energy.

ACCURACY: Attention to details; thoroughness; precision.

PERSONAL APPEARANCE: Impression made on others; personality; neatness.

PAPER WORK: Reporting; marshaling facts; dictating.

ATTITUDE TOWARD WORK: Attention to duty; loyalty to the service; amenability to discipline; dependability.

EXECUTIVE CAPACITY: Executive ability; leadership; capacity to direct, control, and influence others in proper performance of duties.

Rating Excellent

REMARKS:

(Under this heading shall be set forth a digest of criticisms and conditions of significance which will reflect deficiencies, meritorious features, and special qualifications or disqualifications.)

This employee has continued, in my opinion, to do excellent work in the Technical Section. His work has been of a definitely constructive character and he is enthusiastic concerning the work and, as a general rule, displays good judgment. He is particularly industrious, works extremely hard and is definitely a loyal employee. He has a good knowledge of fingerprints, good technical ability and has shown that he can handle the personnel of the Technical Section in a friendly yet firm manner and I believe has the respect of all of the Technical Section employees. He has shown definite administrative ability in the handling of the employees.

This employee has not, as yet, been able to conquer an extreme sensitive nature which has a tendency to make him take criticism of the work of the Technical Section as a personal affront. He should in time conquer this sensitivity.

I would state that his work has been entirely satisfactory and of value to the Bureau. I would grade him "excellent".

Have the contents of this report under the heading "Remarks" been read in full to the employee to whom they relate, and has the employee been informed as to the status reflected on the reverse side of this report? _____

I have read this report:

elt
Initials of Employee

D. M. Ladd
D. M. Ladd, Rating Officer

May 23, 1940

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD

This is to inform you that the following employees under your supervision obtained grades as indicated below during the first quarterly conference for 1940 of supervisors and officials at the Seat of Government:

Eagert	Excellent
Hennrich	Good
Delavigne	Excellent
Ladd,	Excellent.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover,
Director

146

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

CEH:LCB

June 27, 1940

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD

RE: PHYSICAL TRAINING

On June 19th the writer participated in physical training in the gymnasium. However, due to an oversight the register in the gymnasium was not signed by me. For that reason I was marked as being absent.

Respectfully,


C. E. Hennrich

RECORDED
JUL 1 1940

67-33786-146

JUL 5 1940

NATHAN
JUL 11 1940

4/1
Noted
7/3/40
H.C.M.

FIELD FIREARMS RECORD OF SPECIAL AGENT

C. C. Hennrich

	MO YR	H. S.	P. P. G.	A. G. - P.	A. G. - M. G.	S. G.	30.06	.351	M. G.	GAS	NIGHT	MAGNUM	MO. PIST PRACTICE	F. P.	L. A. T.	VAG.	SGC.	D. R.	G. M.	L. A.	REC.	P. M.	R. D.	EST. EFF.	REMARKS
806	6/38	G	89	67		100			100																
	7/38	G	94.4		67		89			✓		✓													
	8/38	G	92					76	95																
	9/38	G	81			100						✓													
	10/38				100		69	78		✓															
	11/38												✓												
	12/38												✓												
	1/39												✓												
	2/39												✓												
	3/39												✓												
	4/39					100		78	100																
	5/39	G	90.4	100	100	100	86	86	100		90	✓													
	6/39	G	89.2	100		100			100																
	7/39	G	84		100		77			✓		✓													
	8/39	G	85.6	67				92	100																
	9/39																								
	10/39				100		81	81		✓															
	11/39												✓												
	12/39												✓												
	1/40												✓												
	2/40												✓												
	3/40												✓												
In. serv.	4/40	90	83			100	77	89	100		90														
	5/40	92	91								100														
	6/40	79	89																						

REMOVED FROM FIELD
PERSONNEL FILE
RECORDED
AUG 8 1961

79 AUG 8 1961

FIELD FIREARMS RECORD OF SPECIAL AGENT Kenneth, C. E.

MO.	YR.	P.P.C.	A.C.-38	A.C.-M.G.	S. G.	30.06	C. M.	351	M. G.	H. S.	GAS	F. P.	LAT.	VAC.	D. R.	G. M.	L. A.	REC.	P. M.	EST. EFF.
Dec.	1937																			
Dec.	"																			
Jan.	1938																			
Feb.	1938																			
Mar.	31	"	88.0		✓			70	90	9										
April	"	✓																		
May	24	"	at Quantico		72.5	95	65	68		✓										good

②-w.

① Jan. 30, 1938 - Out of District

② Apr 26, 1938 - Out of District

WRG:MTS

June 29, 1940

Mr. C. E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

I wanted to advise you that you were given an excellent efficiency rating for the past year.

It was my desire to afford all of those employees securing excellent efficiency ratings a one-step administrative promotion in salary. I regret that this has not been possible in your case, in view of the fact that at the present time you are receiving the maximum salary in your grade and under existing Civil Service regulations it is not possible to reallocate your position at this time.

I do want you to know, however, that I officially and personally appreciate the manner in which you have performed your duties. I know that you will continue to efficiently carry out your assignment.

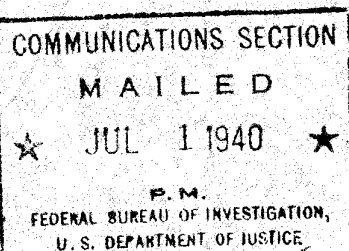
With kind personal regards,

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

CC - Mr. Ladd

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Nathan _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Miss Gandy _____



33286-147
JUL 1 1940
RECORDED
SEARCHED
INDEXED
FILED

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

DML:GS

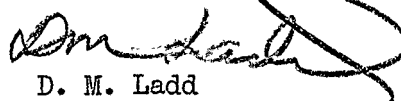
July 3, 1940

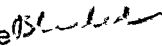
MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

I am attaching hereto memorandum from Mr. Delavigne with reference to his absence from the gymnasium on June 20th and 21st.

With reference to Mr. Hennrich's absence from gymnasium on June 19th, I desire to advise that he informs me that he was present on this date, but he forgot to sign the register. I cautioned him against such carelessness in the future and impressed upon him the necessity of attending gymnasium each day and of properly signing the register.

Respectfully,


D. M. Ladd

Enclosure 

RECORDED

Mr. Tolson.....
Mr. Clegg.....
Mr. Foxworth.....
Mr. Ladd.....
Mr. Nathan.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm.....
Mr. Egan.....
Mr. Glavin.....
Mr. Nichols.....
Mr. Hendon.....
Mr. Rosen.....
Mr. Tracy.....
Miss Gandy.....

*Noted
H.A.M.*

67-33786-148
JUL 20 1940
NATHAN
CHIEF CLERK

Place FBI, Washington, D.C.Date June 19, 1940Special Agent C. E. Hennrich ✓

I. DEGREE: SCHOOL: LOCATION:
LLB National University Washington, D. C.

II. BARS: YEAR ADMITTED:
Washington, D. C. 1935

III. CERTIFIED PUBLIC YEAR:
ACCOUNTANTS:

IV. LANGUAGES: INDICATE DEGREE OF PROFICIENCY:
None

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS INDICATE DEGREE OF PROFICIENCY:
 (Give detailed information regarding
 previous employment, vocations,
 avocations and special abilities.)

Fingerprint Classifier
 Amateur Photographer
 ✓ Mechanic

Expert
 Good
 Fair

VI. MILITARY & NAVAL AFFILIATIONS
 (Include reserve officer's commission.)

None

67
 NOT RECORDED
 INVESTIGATION

JUN 20 1940
 JUN 20 1940
 JUN 20 1940

Special Agent in Charge

IAB

August 10, 1940

0
Mr. C. E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

You are hereby directed to proceed to
Richmond, Virginia, public business permitting, and
assume the duties of Acting Special Agent in Charge
of the ~~Richmond~~ Field Division.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

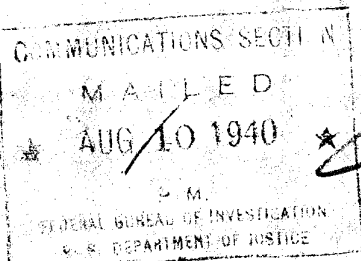
CC - Mr. D. M. Ladd (PERSONAL AND ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~)

Richmond (PERSONAL AND ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~)

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Foxworth _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nathan _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Miss Gandy _____

RECORDED

67-35726-149
AUG 13 1940
BB



JL

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

Quantico, Virginia

August 5, 1940

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. NATHAN

Re: C. E. Hennrich
Special Agent

The above named Special Agent has for the past week been given special instruction in the handling and shooting of all Bureau firearms, as well as gas and its related subjects. He has been given instruction in the teaching of firearms and the handling of a fire line.

Agent Hennrich has done an excellent job in this type of work and in the opinion of Special Agents Espey, Sloan, Carlson, Walsh and the writer, he is qualified to handle firearms instruction in the capacity of a Special Agent in Charge,

Respectfully,

Kenneth Logan
KENNETH LOGAN

Hu

Mr. Tolson ✓
Mr. Clegg
Mr. E. A. Tamm ✓
Mr. Foxworth ✓
Mr. Nathan ✓
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Egan
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Miss Gandy

RECORDED

AUG 17 1940

67-332-150

AUG 14 1940

TOLSON

NATHAN

CHIEF CLERK

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Room 5744

876

1940

To:

☒ Director
☐ Mr. Nathan
☐ Mr. Clegg
☐ Mr. Edward Tamm
☐ Mr. Foxworth
☐ Mr. Ladd
☐ Mr. Nichols
☐ Mr. Glavin
☐ Mr. Hendon
☐ Miss Gandy
☐ Mr. Tracy
☐ Personnel Files Section
☐ Files Section
☐ Miss Sheaffer

Mr. Tolson

Mr. Clegg

Mr. E. A. Tamm

Mr. Foxworth

Mr. Ladd

Mr. Nichols

Mr. Glavin

Mr. Hendon

Miss Gandy

Mr. Tracy

Personnel Files Section

Files Section

Miss Sheaffer

See Me

For Appropriate Action

Send File

Note and return

Newrich has been
recommended as
acting sac at
Richmond

↓ Place on list for
me to see,
12.

Clyde Tolson

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

DML:GS

August 19, 1940

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

On August 14, 1940, Russell E. Sullivan and Alexander M. Gansky, employees in the Technical Section of the Identification Division, called at my office on behalf of the Technical Section employees and advised that the employees in the Technical Section had heard that Mr. Hennrich had left and they were anxious to take up a collection and purchase him a little gift. They stated that inasmuch as he was no longer a Supervisor, they did not think any objections would be raised to this. They desired advice.

I told them that I would consider the matter and let them know. Subsequently, I talked to Mr. Nichols, who talked to the Director, and authority was received to permit them to handle it themselves. Accordingly, these employees contacted the Tech men and took up a small collection. It is believed that they will probably obtain a desk set for Mr. Hennrich, although it is not known definitely at this time. As soon as the present is sent, I will advise you thereof.

Respectfully,


D. M. Ladd

RECORDED
AUG 29 1940

67-33786-151

Noted	Filed
Searched	Indexed
Numbered	Filed

TOLSON
CHIEF CLERK

LAH:MH

July 31, 1940

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD

The following are grades attained by members of your division during the conference of supervisors and officials held on June 20, 1940.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Exam. Grade</u>	<u>Notebook Grade</u>
K. T. Delavigne	99	Excellent
G. W. Dingle	94	Very Good
G. J. Engert	86	Very Good
C. E. Hennrich	86	Very Good
T. D. Beach	85	Good
J. A. Martin	85	Very Good
J. F. Buckley	75	Very Good
W. G. Blackburn	70	Excellent
L. D. Gasteiger	70	Very Good
D. J. Parsons	69	—
F. M. Miller	65	Good
H. W. Chadduck	64	Very Good
C. A. Appel	59	Excellent
A. T. Potter	—	Good
G. F. Meenig	—	Good
S. F. Pickering	—	Excellent
E. E. Baker	—	Excellent
J. E. Murray	—	Very Good
E. P. Coffey	—	Very Good

It is noted that you attained the grade of 94 on your Examination and your Notebook grade was Excellent.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Nathan _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Miss Gandy _____

PC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Mr.
Miss
Mrs.

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich

Date

August 16, 1940

New appointment

☐

Transfer

☒

Promotion

☐

Separation

☐

PRESENT STATUS

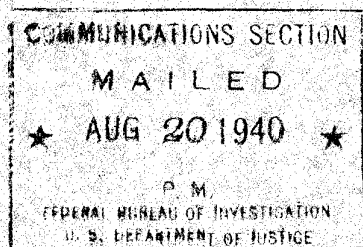
- Special Agent (Assistant Chief of Division) CAF 11
1. Title: the Identification Division 2. Grade:
3. Salary: \$4600 per annum 4. Seat of Government: ☐ Field: ☐
5. Division: Identification Division 6. Appropriation: "Salaries and Expenses, FBI"

PROPOSED ACTION

7. Title: Special Agent 8. Grade: CAF 11
9. Salary: \$4600 per annum 10. Seat of Government: ☐ Field: ☐
11. Division: Field 12. Appropriation: "Salaries and Expenses, FBI"
13. Effective: August 16, 1940
14. Position: ☐ Additional: ☐ J. McGuire, Jr. - transferred
15. Remarks:

Respectfully submitted,

CC: Chief, Audit Section

Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
(Title)

Transferring Carl E. Hennrich to the Field
effective August 16, 1940 per W. R. Glavin.

*Transferred to Agent
8-16-40
W.R.G.*

67-33726 153

SEP 15 1960

CHIEF CLERK

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

WFM:mg

August 16, 1940

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

You are hereby transferred from one position to another in
the Federal Bureau of Investigation as indicated:

From

Position: Special Agent (Assistant Chief of the
Identification Division)
Assignment: Identification Division, Division Two
Grade: Caf-11 Salary: \$4600 per annum
Appropriation: "Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau of
Investigation," DEPARTMENTAL

To

Position: Special Agent
Assignment: Field
Grade: Caf-11 Salary: \$4600 per annum
Appropriation: "Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau of
Investigation," FIELD
Effective: August 16, 1940.

Respectfully,

67-33786
NOT RECORDED
SEP 3 1940
Robert H. Jackson
Attorney General.

By the Attorney General:

(Sgd.) Matthew F. McGuire

The Assistant to the Attorney General.

Vice: ¹⁶⁻¹²⁵¹⁵ John J. McGuire, Jr. - transferred

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

August 16, 1940

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

You are hereby transferred from one position to another in
the Federal Bureau of Investigation as indicated:

From

Position: Special Agent (Assistant Chief of the
Identification Division)
Assignment: Identification Division, Division Two
Grade: Caf-11 Salary: \$4600 per annum
Appropriation: "Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau of
Investigation," DEPARTMENTAL

To

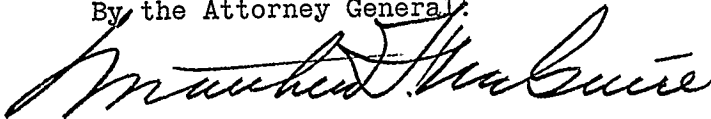
Position: Special Agent
Assignment: Field
Grade: Caf-11 Salary: \$4600 per annum
Appropriation: "Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau of
Investigation," FIELD
Effective: August 16, 1940.

Respectfully,



Attorney General.

By the Attorney General.



The Assistant to the Attorney General.

Free
File
8-31-40

WP

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Mr.
Miss
Mrs.

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich

Date November 18, 1940

New appointment ☐

Transfer ☐

Promotion ☒

Separation ☐

PRESENT STATUS

1. Title: Special Agent

2. Grade: CAF 11

3. Salary: \$4600 per annum

4. Seat of Government: ☐
Field: ☒

5. Division:

6. Appropriation: *Salaries and Expenses, FBI*

PROPOSED ACTION

7. Title: Special Agent

8. Grade: CAF 12

9. Salary: \$4600 per annum

10. Seat of Government: ☐
Field: ☒

11. Division:

12. Appropriation: *Salaries and Expenses, FBI*

13. Effective: December 1, 1940

15. Remarks:

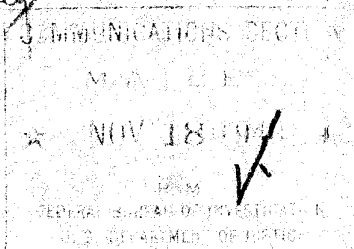
14. Position: Additional: ☐
Vice: Jack W. Barnes - resigned.
Identical:

Respectfully submitted,

cc: Chief, Audit Section

Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
(Title)

*From letter
sent 12/4/40
wvg*



154

[Handwritten signature]

Best copy available

December 4, 1940

0
Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
601 Richmond Trust Building
Richmond, Virginia

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

It is with pleasure that I am enclosing a letter from the Attorney General advising you of your promotion from grade CAF 11, \$4600 per annum, to grade CAF 12, \$4600 per annum, effective December 1, 1940.

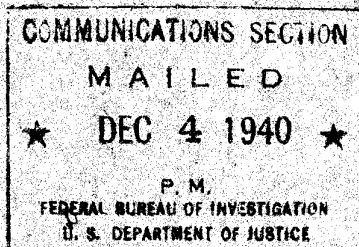
Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Foxworth _____
Mr. Nathan _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Miss Gandy _____



Best copy available

November 12, 1940

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. GLAVIN

changes: Please take steps to effect the following personnel

Mr. E. A. Hensy at Baltimore should be designated as Special Agent in Charge instead of Acting Special Agent in Charge.

Mr. A. Cornelius should be demoted from Caf 13 \$5600 per annum to Caf 12 \$5000 per annum.

Mr. L. N. Richmond at Grand Rapids should be designated as Special Agent in Charge instead of Acting Special Agent in Charge.

Mr. R. B. Hood should be promoted from Caf 12 \$5400 to Caf 13 \$5600 per annum.

Mr. L. V. Beardman at Milwaukee should be designated as Special Agent in Charge rather than Acting Special Agent in Charge.

Mr. J. F. Sears at Philadelphia, should be designated as Special Agent in Charge rather than Acting Special Agent in Charge.

Mr. E. J. Hennrich at Richmond should be promoted from Caf 11 \$4600 to Caf 12 \$4600 per annum.

Mr. H. R. Duffey at San Diego should be designated as Special Agent in Charge rather than Acting Special Agent in Charge.

Mr. S. J. Drayton at Seattle should be designated as Special Agent in Charge rather than Acting Special Agent in Charge.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Foxworth _____
Mr. Nathan _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. McIntire _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Tele. Room _____
Tour Room _____
Mr. Kleinkeuf _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Miss Beahm _____
Miss Gandy _____

LBN:FML

Date January 9, 1941

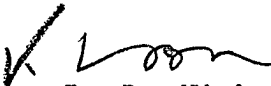
MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

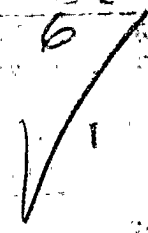
SAC Hennrich called from Roanoke where he is holding the quarterly police conferences. His doctor in Richmond just called him, stating that his baby boy was very sick, that he was taking him to the hospital immediately to make a spinal puncture as the doctor feels the baby has either spinal meningitis or polio.

I told Hennrich to immediately return to Richmond and make arrangements for either the Resident Agent or the Number 1 Man, R. L. Murphy, to carry on with the conferences. He stated he would remain in Roanoke for the balance of the day as the doctor told him there was no immediate danger although the doctor said he believed he should be back in Richmond tonight.

I told Hennrich to have Special Agent R. L. Murphy to carry on the American Legion contacts and the police conferences for the next few days and for him to remain in Richmond or very close thereto, as the Director would not tolerate his being out of the city when his baby was in the condition he is at the present time.

Respectfully,


L. B. Nichols


Signature

JAN 21 1941

156

January 9, 1941

LBN:FML

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
601 Richmond Trust Building
Richmond, Virginia

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

I was very much disturbed to learn of the illness of your child and I want you to remain in Richmond until the doctor feels he is showing a marked improvement.

If there is anything that I can do, either personally or officially, do not hesitate to call upon me.

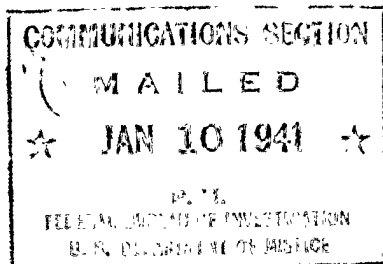
I hope that within a few days the doctor will be in a position to report that the child is well on the way to recovery.

With best wishes and kind regards,

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

Tolson _____
Clegg _____
E. A. Tamm _____
Glavin _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Miss Gandy _____



157

15

February 23, 1941

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
601 Richmond Trust Building
Richmond, Virginia

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

You are hereby designated Special Agent
in Charge of the Richmond Field Division, rather
than Acting Special Agent in Charge.

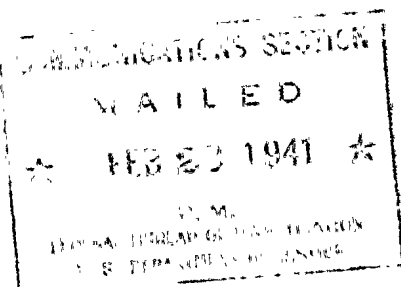
Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

158

- Mr. Tolson _____
- Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
- Mr. Clegg _____
- Mr. Foxworth _____
- Mr. Nathan _____
- Mr. Ladd _____
- Mr. Glavin _____
- Mr. Nichols _____
- Mr. Hendon _____
- Mr. Rosen _____
- Mr. Tracy _____
- Miss Gandy _____



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

LD

Mr.
Miss
Mrs.

Mr. Carl E. Hoenrich

Date February 28, 1941

New appointment ☐

Transfer ☐

Promotion ☒

Separation ☐

PRESENT STATUS

1. Title: Special Agent

2. Grade: CAP 12

3. Salary: \$4500 per annum

4. Seat of Government: ☐
Field: ☒

5. Division:

6. Appropriation: "Salaries and Expenses, FBI"

PROPOSED ACTION

7. Title: Special Agent

8. Grade: CAP 13

9. Salary: \$5600 per annum

10. Seat of Government: ☐
Field: ☒

11. Division:

12. Appropriation: "Salaries and Expenses, FBI"

13. Effective: March 16, 1941

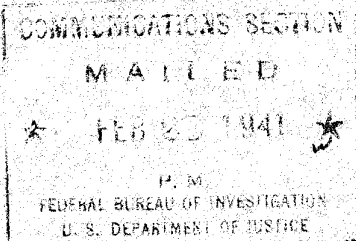
14. Position: ☐ Additional:
☐ Vice:
☐ Identical:

15. Remarks:

Respectfully submitted,

cc: Chief, Audit Section

Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
(Title)



ROUTED TO RECORDS
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
MAR 8 1941
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECORDED
[Handwritten signature]

LD

March 13, 1941

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
601 Richmond Trust Building
Richmond, Virginia

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

It is with pleasure that I am enclosing
a letter from the Attorney General advising you
of your promotion from \$4600 per annum in Grade
CAF 12, to \$5600 per annum in Grade CAF 13,
effective March 16, 1941.

Sincerely yours,

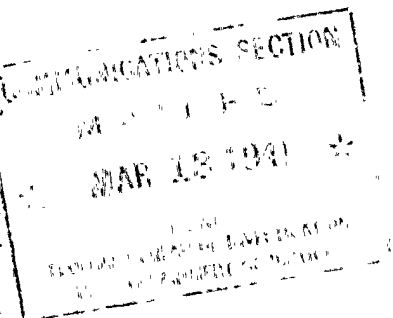
J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

159

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Foxworth _____
Mr. Nathan _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Miss Gandy _____



DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

27100J

February 28, 1941

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

You are hereby transferred from one position to another in
the Federal Bureau of Investigation as indicated:

From

Position: Special Agent

Assignment:

Grade: Caf-12 Salary: \$4600 per annum

Appropriation: "Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau of
Investigation," FIELD

To

Position: Special Agent

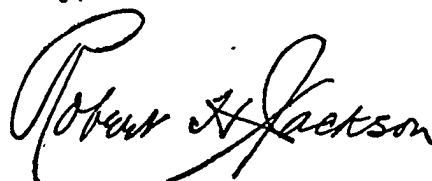
Assignment:

Grade: Caf-13 Salary: \$5600 per annum

Appropriation: "Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau of
Investigation," FIELD

Effective: March 16, 1941.

Respectfully,



Attorney General.

By the Attorney General:

(S)

The Assistant to the Attorney General.
Additional position

FILED
3-1-41
10-1

April 1, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON
MR. TAMM
MR. FOXWORTH

I today saw Special Agent in Charge C. E. Hennrich of the Richmond Office. Mr. Hennrich makes a good impression. I believe, however, that he has not yet acquired the full tempo of the present emergency, and the National Defense Division should keep in very close touch with conditions at Richmond, particularly as to informant coverage, which I would gather has not been as completely covered as is desirable.

Very truly yours

John Edgar Hoover
Director

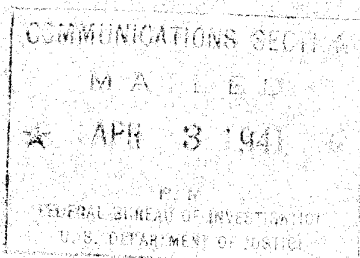
RECORDED

33186-160

APR 5 1941

INVESTIGATIVE

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Foxworth _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Miss Gandy _____



FROM

DO

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR, FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

TO

OFFICIAL INDICATED BELOW BY CHECK MARK

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Foxworth _____
Mr. Nathan _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Kleinkauf _____
Secretary _____

X all names that
Per. Recommendations
are written on

General

*I phoned Glavin
re these changes.*

*Send them thru
in small groups but
to get them through*

See Me _____
Note and Return _____
Remarks: _____

promptly

H.

RECORDED

67-4994
Routed _____
Search _____
Number _____
MAR 8 1941
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

MAR 15 1941

TOLSON
NICHOLS
Clegg

(2)

OFFICE	NAME	TITLE	GRADE	SALARY
Memphis	Fletcher, H. B.	SAC	CAF 12	\$5000 - cf 13,560
Miami	Wyly, P.	SAC	CAF 13	\$5600
Milwaukee	Boardman, L. V.	SAC	CAF 12	\$4600 - cf 13,560
Newark	Conroy, E. E.	SAC	CAF 13	\$5600
New Haven	McGuire, J. J.	ASAC	CAF 12	\$4800
New Orleans	Rutzen, A. C.	SAC	CAF 12	\$4600 (eff. 2-1-41)
New York	Sackett, B. E.	SAC	CAF 13	\$6000
	Donegan, T. J.	Asst. to Mr. Connelley	CAF 12	\$5000 - cf 13,560
	Guerin, R. A.	Asst. SAC	CAF 12	\$4600 - cf 13,560
Oklahoma City	Andersen, H. E.	SAC	CAF 13	\$5600
Omaha	Stein, C. W.	SAC	CAF 12	\$4800 - cf 13,560
Philadelphia	Sears, J. F.	SAC	CAF 13	\$5600
Phoenix	Abbatechio, R. J.	ASAC	CAF 12	\$4800 - cf 13,560
Pittsburgh	McKee, S. K.	SAC	CAF 13	\$5600
Portland	Swenson, J. D.	SAE	CAF 12	\$4600 - cf 13,560
Richmond	Hennrich, C. E.	ASAC	CAF 12	\$4600 - cf 13,560
Saint Louis	Norris, G. B.	SAC	CAF 13	\$5600
Saint Paul	Berens, A. G.	ASAC	CAF 11	\$4600 - cf 13,560
Salt Lake City	Newman, J. C.	SAC	CAF 12	\$5000 - cf 13,560
San Antonio	Jones, G. T.	SAC	CAF 13	\$5600
San Diego**	Nathan, H.	SAC	CAF 13	\$6400 (eff. 3-1-41)
San Francisco	Pieper, N. J. L.	SAC	CAF 13	\$5600
San Juan	McCormack, D. L.	ASAC	CAF 12	\$4600 - cf 13,560
Savannah***	Duffey, H. R.	SAC	CAF 12	\$4800 - cf 13,560
Seattle	Cornelius, A.	SAC	CAF 12	\$5000 - cf 13,560
Sioux Falls	Hanni, W.	SAC	CAF 12	\$5400 - cf 13,560

(3)

<u>OFFICE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>SALARY</u>
Springfield	Thornton, J. E.	ASAC	CAF 12	\$4600
Washington	Hottel, G.	SAC	CAF 13	\$5600

* Mr. Gebben ordered out 2-19 ga

**Mr. Nathan ordered San Diego 2-4 ga

***Mr. Duffey ordered Savannah 2-3 ga

OFFICE	NAME	TITLE	GRADE	SALARY
Albany	Clegg, J. E.	SAC ✓	CAF 12	\$4600 - <i>cf 13,560</i>
Atlanta	Danner, R. G.	SAC ✓	CAF 12	\$4800 - <i>cf 13,560</i>
Baltimore	Soucy, E. A.	SAC ✓	CAF 13	\$5600
Birmingham	Guinane, E. P.	SAC ✓	CAF 12	\$5000 - <i>cf 13,560</i>
Boston	Peterson, V. W.	SAC ✓	CAF 13	\$5600
Buffalo	O'Connor, H. T.	SAC ✓	CAF 12	\$4600
Butte	Banister, W. G.	SAC ✓	CAF 12	\$5000 - <i>cf 13,560</i>
Charlotte	Scheidt, E.	SAC ✓	CAF 12	\$5000 - <i>cf 13,560</i>
Chicago	Devereaux, W. S.	SAC ✓	CAF 13	\$5600
	Johnson, A. H. (A)	Asst. SAC	CAF 12	\$4800
Cincinnati	Suran, R. G.	SAC ✓	CAF 13	\$5600
Cleveland	Richmond, L. H.	SAC ✓	CAF 12	\$4800 - <i>cf 13,560</i>
Dallas	Kitchin, A. P.	SAC ✓	CAF 12	\$5200 - <i>cf 13,560</i>
Denver*				
Des Moines	Dalton, J. L.	SAC ✓ <i>pro. ltr. sent 3-19-41</i>	CAF 12	\$4600 - <i>cf 13,560</i>
Detroit	Bugas, J. S.	SAC ✓	CAF 13	\$5600
El Paso	Newsom, L. A.	SAC ✓ <i>pro. ltr. sent 3-15-41</i>	CAF 11	\$4200 - <i>cf 12,460</i>
Grand Rapids	McFarlin, M. W.	SAC ✓ <i>pro. ltr. sent 3-15-41</i>	CAF 11	\$4600 - <i>cf 12,460</i>
Honolulu	Shivers, R. L.	SAC ✓	CAF 13	\$5600
Houston	Richmond, E. L.	SAC	CAF 12	\$4800
Huntington	Cook, L. K.	SAC ✓	CAF 12	\$4600
Indianapolis	Wynn, E. J.	SAC ✓ <i>pro. ltr. sent 3-19-41</i>	CAF 12	\$4800 - <i>cf 13,560</i>
Juneau	Vogel, R. C.	SAC ✓ <i>pro. ltr. sent 3-19-41</i>	CAF 12	\$4800 - <i>cf 13,560</i>
Kansas City	Brantley, D.	SAC ✓	CAF 13	\$6400
Knoxville	(A) Pierstone, C. K.	SAC ✓ <i>pro. ltr. sent 3-19-41</i>	CAF 11	\$4600 - <i>cf 12,460</i>
Little Rock	Hallford, F.	SAC ✓ <i>pro. ltr. sent 3-19-41</i>	CAF 12	\$4600 - <i>cf 13,560</i>
Los Angeles	Hood, Richard B.	SAC ✓	CAF 13	\$5600
Louisville	Moss, H. K.	SAC ✓ <i>pro. ltr. sent 3-19-41</i>	CAF 12	\$4600 - <i>cf 13,560</i>